

**EXCHANGE OF NOTES CONSTITUTING AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE GOVERNMENT OF AUSTRALIA AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO AMEND ANNEX 4-A AND ANNEX 5-A
OF THE AUSTRALIA-UNITED STATES FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
(AUSFTA) TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH CHANGES TO THE
HARMONIZED COMMODITY DESCRIPTION AND CODING SYSTEM TO
COME INTO EFFECT ON 1 JANUARY 2007**

LIST OF TREATY TEXTS FOR TABLING:

1. Draft Diplomatic Note for exchanging with the United States of America to bring the HS2007 Amendments to AUSFTA Annex 4-A and Annex 5-A into force
2. Annex 4-A: Textile Or Apparel Specific Rules Of Origin For Chapters 42, 50 Through 63, 70, And 94 (Original)
3. Annex 4-A: HS2007 Working Document identifying HS2007 changes to be made to Annex 4-A
4. Annex 4-A: Textile Or Apparel Specific Rules Of Origin For Chapters 42, 50 Through 63, 70, And 94 (Consolidation To Reflect HS2007 Changes)
5. Annex 5-A: Specific Rules Of Origin (Original)
6. Annex 5-A: HS2007 Working Document identifying HS2007 changes to be made to Annex 5-A
7. Annex 5-A: Specific Rules Of Origin (Consolidation To Reflect HS2007 Changes)

DRAFT

Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of the United States of America to amend Annex 4-A and Annex 5-A of the Australia-United States Free Trade Agreement (AUSFTA) to ensure compliance with changes to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System to come into effect on 1 January 2007

Note from Australia

The Embassy of Australia presents its compliments to the Office of the United States Trade Representative and has the honour to refer to the Australia–United States Free Trade Agreement (“the Agreement”).

The Embassy of Australia has the further honour to refer to the amendments to Annex 4-A and Annex 5-A of the Agreement which have been settled between the Government of Australia and the Government of the United States of America. The amended versions of Annex 4-A and Annex 5-A are attached to this Note.

The Embassy of Australia has the honour to propose that, in accordance with Article 23.3 of Chapter 23 of the Agreement, this Note, together with a Note in reply from the Office of the United States Trade Representative accepting the terms of this Note, shall constitute an agreement in writing to amend the Agreement in the following terms.

That ANNEX 4-A: TEXTILE OR APPAREL SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN FOR CHAPTERS 42, 50 THROUGH 63, 70, AND 94 be replaced with ANNEX 4-A: TEXTILE OR APPAREL SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN FOR CHAPTERS 42, 50 THROUGH 63, 70, AND 94 (CONSOLIDATION TO REFLECT HS2007 CHANGES).

And that ANNEX 5-A: SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN be replaced with ANNEX 5-A: SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN (CONSOLIDATION TO REFLECT HS2007 CHANGES).

These amendments shall enter into force on 1 January 2007.

The Embassy of Australia avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Office of the United States Trade Representative the assurances of its highest consideration.

Indicative Note from the United States of America

(Note in reply from the Office of the United States Trade Representative to the Embassy of Australia, accepting the terms of the above note.)

Annex 4-A - Textile or Apparel Specific Rules of Origin

For Chapters 42, 50 through 63, 70, and 94

Note: For the purposes of the rules in this Annex, a good is considered to be “wholly” of a material if the good is made entirely of the material.

Chapter 42 - Luggage

4202.12 A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4202.22 A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4202.32 A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4202.92 A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50 - Silk

5001-5003 A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.

5004-5006 A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.

5007 A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 51 - Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

5101-5105 A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.

5106-5110 A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.

5111-5113 A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52 - Cotton

5201-5207 A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.05 or 55.01 through 55.07.

5208-5212 A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53 - Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

5301-5305 A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.

5306-5308 A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.

5309 A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

5310-5311 A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54 – Man-Made Filaments

5401-5406 A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.

5407 A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

A change to heading 54.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

5408 A change to heading 54.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55 – Man-Made Staple Fibres

5501-5511 A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.05.

5512-5516 A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56 - Wadding, Felt and Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

5601-5609 A change to heading 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 57 - Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

5701-5705 A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.08 or 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58 - Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

5801-5811 A change to heading 58.01 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 59 - Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

5901 A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

5902 A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 53.06 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

5903-5908 A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

5909 A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.12 through 55.16.

5910 A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

5911 A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60 - Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

6001-6006 A change to heading 60.01 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 61 - Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in *certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, car coats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:*

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

6101.10-6101.30 A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6101.90 A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6102.90 A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6103.11-6103.12 A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.19 A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.21-6103.29 A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.31-6103.33 A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.39 A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.41-6103.49 A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.11-6104.13 A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.19 A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.21-6104.29 A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.31-6104.33 A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.39 A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.41-6104.49 A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.51-6104.53 A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.59 A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.61-6104.69 A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6105-6106 A change to headings 61.05 through 61.06 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.11-6107.19 A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.21 A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.22-6107.99 A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.11-6108.19 A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.21 A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.22-6108.29 A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07

through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.31 A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.32-6108.39 A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.91-6108.99 A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6109-6111 A change to headings 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6112.11-6112.19 A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6112.20 A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of a ski-suit of

this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6112.31-6112.49 A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6113-6117 A change to headings 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, car coats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

- (a) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;
- (b) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimetre;
- (c) Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibres; or

(e) Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter Rule 3: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

6201.11-6201.13 A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6201.19 A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6201.91-6201.93 A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6201.99 A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or

60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6202.11-6202.13 A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.19 A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6202.91-6202.93 A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.99 A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6203.11-6203.12 A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.19 A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08

or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.21-6203.29 A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.31-6203.33 A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.39 A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6204.11-6204.13 A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.19 A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.21-6204.29 A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal

hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.31-6204.33 A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.39 A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.41-6204.49 A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6204.51-6204.53 A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.59 A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.61-6204.69 A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.10 A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.20-6205.30

Subheading Rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibres shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in colour of the yarns in the warp and filling;
or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp coloured with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or coloured with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

6205.20-6205.30 A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.90 A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6206-6210 A change to headings 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6211.11-6211.12 A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6211.20 A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6211.31-6211.49 A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6212.10 A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this Agreement only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of one or both of the Parties that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period.

6212.20-6212.90 A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6213-6217 A change to headings 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 63 - Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Chapter Rule 1: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

6301 A change to subheading 6301.20 from heading 5108aa^{4-A-1} or from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 63.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6302 A change to heading 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6303 A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6304-6308 A change to headings 63.04 through 63.08 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6309 A change to 63.09 from any other heading.

6310 A change to heading 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 70 - Glass Fibre Rovings and Yarns

7019 A change to heading 70.19 from any other heading, except from headings 70.07 through 70.20.

Chapter 94 - Comforters

9404.90 A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16 or subheading 6307.90

4-[1] For greater certainty, when the good is a fibre, yarn, or fabric, the “component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good” is all of the fibres in the yarn, fabric, or group of fibres

[4-A-1](#) Subheadings 5108.10 and 5108.20 to be amended to provide for yarns of mohair

Annex 4-A

Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin

For Chapters 42, 50 through 63, 70, and 94 (Working Document)

Note: For purposes of the rules in this Annex, a good is considered to be “wholly” of a material if the good is made entirely of the material.

PART A

Chapter 50 - Silk

- 5001-5003 A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.
- 5004-5006 A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.
- 5007 A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 51 - Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

- 5101-5105 A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.
- 5106-5110 A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.
- 5111-5113 A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52 - Cotton

- 5201-5207 A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.05 or 55.01 through 55.07.
- 5208-5212 A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53 - Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

- 5301-5305 A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.
- 5306-5308 A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.
- 5309 A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.
- 5310-5311 A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54 – Man-Made Filaments [strip and the like of man-made textile materials](#)

- 5401-5406 A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.
- 5407 A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.
- A change to heading 54.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.
- 5408 A change to heading 54.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55 – Man-Made Staple Fibres

- 5501-5511 A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.05.
- 5512-5516 A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through

52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56 - Wadding, Felt and Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

5601-5609 A change to heading 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 57 - Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

5701-5705 A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.08 or 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58 - Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

5801-5811 A change to heading 58.01 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 59 - Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

5901 A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

5902 A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 53.06 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

5903-5908 A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

5909 A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.12 through 55.16.

- 5910 A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.
- 5911 A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60 - Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

- 6001-6006 A change to heading 60.01 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 63 - Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Chapter Rule 1: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*

- 6301 A change to subheading 6301.20 from heading 5108aa¹ or from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- A change to subheading 63.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6302 A change to heading 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through

¹ Subheadings 5108.10 and 5108.20 to be amended to provide for yarns of mohair

55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6303

A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6304-6308

A change to headings 63.04 through 63.08 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6309

A change to 63.09 from any other heading.

6310

A change to heading 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 70 - Glass Fibre Rovings and Yarns

7019

A change to heading 70.19 from any other heading, except from headings 70.07 through 70.20.

Chapter 94 - Comforters

9404.90

A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16 or subheading 6307.90

Part B

Chapter 42 - Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

- 4202.12 A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.
- 4202.22 A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.
- 4202.32 A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.
- 4202.92 A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 61 - Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and*

similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2:

For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

6101.20-6101.30 A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 1

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6101.90 A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the US or Australia, and

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
A change to other goods of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the US or Australia.

6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6102.90 A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6103.10 A change to suits containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste subheading 6103.10 or suits of other textile materials n.e.s. of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

or

A change to other goods of subheadings 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or

Deleted: A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:¶

Deleted:

Deleted: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

Deleted: .

Deleted: ¶

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.¶ or¶

¶ . . . A change to other goods of subheading subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.¶

Inserted: goods of wool or fine animal hair of

Inserted: ¶

Inserted: (a) .

Inserted: , and

Inserted: ¶

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.¶ or¶

Inserted: . . . A change to other goods of subheading subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from (. . .) [1]

Deleted: 1-6103.12

Deleted: 1 through 6103.12

otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

~~6103.22-6103.29~~ A change to subheadings ~~6103.22~~ through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.31-6103.33 A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.39 A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Deleted: 6103.19 . . . A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.¶

¶ . . . A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that: ¶

¶ (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and ¶

¶ (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.¶

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 1

A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.41-6103.49

A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.13

A change to subheadings 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

Deleted: 1-6104.13

Deleted: 1 through 6104.13

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.19

A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through

55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

| 6104.22-6104.29 A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 1

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.31-6104.33 A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.39 A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08

through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.41-6104.49 A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.51-6104.53 A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.59 A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.61-6104.69 A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6105-6106 A change to headings 61.05 through 61.06 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.11-6107.19 A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.21 A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.22-6107.99 A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.11-6108.19 A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.21 A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.22-6108.29 A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that

the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.31

A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.32-6108.39

A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.91-6108.99

A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6109-6111

A change to headings 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6112.11-6112.19

A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through

52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6112.20 A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6112.31-6112.49 A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6113-6117 A change to headings 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and*

similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

- (a) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;
- (b) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;
- (c) Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;
- (d) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibres;
or
- (e) Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter Rule 3: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.*

- 6201.11-6201.13 A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6201.19 A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6201.91-6201.93 A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article

must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

- 6201.99 A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6202.11-6202.13 A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6202.19 A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6202.91-6202.93 A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6202.99 A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from

headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6203.11-6203.12 A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.19 A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.22-6203.29 A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 1

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.31-6203.33

A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.39

A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

- 6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6204.11-6204.13 A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6204.19 A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6204.21-6204.29 A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through

60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
- (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.31-6204.33 A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
- (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.39 A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
- (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article

must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

- 6204.41-6204.49 A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6204.51-6204.53 A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6204.59 A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6204.61-6204.69 A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through

52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.20-6205.30

Subheading Rule: *Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibres shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

- (a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;
- (b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;
- (c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;
- (d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;
- (e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;
- (f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;
- (g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

Deleted: 6205.10 . . . A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.¶

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in colour of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp coloured with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or coloured with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

- 6205.20-6205.30 A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6205.90 A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6206-6210 A change to headings 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6211.11-6211.12 A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6211.20 A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through

55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

| ~~6211.32-6211.49~~ A change to subheadings ~~6211.32~~ through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 1

6212.10 A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this Agreement only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of one or both of the Parties that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period.

6212.20-6212.90 A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6213-6217 A change to headings 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08

through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to other goods of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Annex 4-A

Textile and Apparel Specific Rules of Origin (Consolidation to Reflect HS2007 Changes)

For Chapters 42, 50 through 63, 70, and 94

Note: For purposes of the rules in this Annex, a good is considered to be “wholly” of a material if the good is made entirely of the material.

PART A

Chapter 50 - Silk

- 5001-5003 A change to heading 50.01 through 50.03 from any other chapter.
- 5004-5006 A change to heading 50.04 through 50.06 from any heading outside that group.
- 5007 A change to heading 50.07 from any other heading.

Chapter 51 - Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

- 5101-5105 A change to heading 51.01 through 51.05 from any other chapter.
- 5106-5110 A change to heading 51.06 through 51.10 from any heading outside that group.
- 5111-5113 A change to heading 51.11 through 51.13 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 52 - Cotton

- 5201-5207 A change to heading 52.01 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.05 or 55.01 through 55.07.
- 5208-5212 A change to heading 52.08 through 52.12 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 53 - Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics of Paper Yarn

- 5301-5305 A change to heading 53.01 through 53.05 from any other chapter.
- 5306-5308 A change to heading 53.06 through 53.08 from any heading outside that group.
- 5309 A change to heading 53.09 from any other heading, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.
- 5310-5311 A change to heading 53.10 through 53.11 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 53.07 through 53.08.

Chapter 54 – Man-Made Filaments strip and the like of man-made textile materials

- 5401-5406 A change to heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 55.01 through 55.07.
- 5407 A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.
- A change to heading 54.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.
- 5408 A change to heading 54.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 55 – Man-Made Staple Fibres

- 5501-5511 A change to heading 55.01 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.05.
- 5512-5516 A change to heading 55.12 through 55.16 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through

52.06, 54.01 through 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10.

Chapter 56 - Wadding, Felt and Nonwovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

5601-5609 A change to heading 56.01 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 57 - Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

5701-5705 A change to heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.08 or 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16.

Chapter 58 - Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

5801-5811 A change to heading 58.01 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 59 - Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable For Industrial Use

5901 A change to heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

5902 A change to heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 53.06 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

5903-5908 A change to heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

5909 A change to heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.12 through 55.16.

5910 A change to heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

5911 A change to heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.10 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16.

Chapter 60 - Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

6001-6006 A change to heading 60.01 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, Chapter 52, heading 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Chapter 63 - Other Made Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Chapter Rule 1: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.*

6301 A change to subheading 6301.20 from heading 5108aa¹ or from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 63.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6302 A change to heading 63.02 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through

¹ Subheadings 5108.10 and 5108.20 to be amended to provide for yarns of mohair

55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6303 A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 5204 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6304-6308 A change to headings 63.04 through 63.08 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6309 A change to 63.09 from any other heading.

6310 A change to heading 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 70 - Glass Fibre Rovings and Yarns

7019 A change to heading 70.19 from any other heading, except from headings 70.07 through 70.20.

Chapter 94 - Comforters

9404.90

A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 50.07, 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07 through 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16 or subheading 6307.90

Part B

Chapter 42 - Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

- 4202.12 A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.
- 4202.22 A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.
- 4202.32 A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.
- 4202.92 A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 54.07, 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 61 - Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and*

similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2:

For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

6101.20-6101.30

A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6101.90

A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the US or Australia, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

A change to other goods of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the US or Australia.

6102.10-6102.30 A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6102.90 A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6103.10 A change to suits containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste subheading 6103.10 or suits of other textile materials n.e.s. of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

or

A change to other goods of subheadings 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through

52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.22-6103.29 A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.31-6103.33 A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.39 A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or

headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6103.41-6103.49 A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.13 A change to subheadings 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.19 A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.22-6104.29

A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 61.04, or a skirt described in heading 61.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.31-6104.33

A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.39 A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.41-6104.49 A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6104.51-6104.53 A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.59 A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through

52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6104.61-6104.69 A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6105-6106 A change to headings 61.05 through 61.06 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.11-6107.19 A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.21 A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or

6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6107.22-6107.99 A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.11-6108.19 A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6108.21 A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

(a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or

(b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

- 6108.22-6108.29 A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6108.31 A change to subheading 6108.31 from:
- (a) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10, or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or
 - (b) any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6108.32-6108.39 A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6108.91-6108.99 A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6109-6111 A change to headings 61.09 through 61.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory

of one or both of the Parties.

6112.11-6112.19 A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6112.20 A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

6112.31-6112.49 A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6113-6117 A change to headings 61.13 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter Rule 1: *Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11,*

5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

Chapter Rule 2: *Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

- (a) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;
- (b) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;
- (c) Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;
- (d) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibres;
or

(e) Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Chapter Rule 3: *For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.*

6201.11-6201.13 A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6201.19 A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6201.91-6201.93 A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6201.99 A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6202.11-6202.13 A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6202.19 A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6202.91-6202.93 A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

- 6202.99 A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6203.11-6203.12 A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6203.19 A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6203.22-6203.29 A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other

chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.01 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.31-6203.33

A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.39

A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6203.41-6203.49 A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6204.11-6204.13 A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.19 A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

- 6204.21-6204.29 A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 62.02, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.04, or a skirt described in heading 62.04, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6204.31-6204.33 A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6204.39 A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.41-6204.49 A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6204.51-6204.53 A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.59 A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article

must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

6204.61-6204.69 A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.20-6205.30

Subheading Rule: *Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibres shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:*

(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimetre, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in colour of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp coloured with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or coloured with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

6205.20-6205.30 A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6205.90 A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6206-6210 A change to headings 62.06 through 62.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6211.11-6211.12 A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

- 6211.20 A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:
- (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and
 - (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01 or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
- 6211.32-6211.49 A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
- 6212.10 A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this Agreement only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of one or both of the Parties that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period.
- 6212.20-6212.90 A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

6213-6217

A change to headings 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from headings 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, Chapter 54, or headings 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

ANNEX 5-A
SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

Part I – General Interpretative Note

1. For the purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;
 - (b) the requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;
 - (c) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the Harmonized System, each Party shall construe the rule of origin require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating;
 - (d) when a heading or subheading is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives;
 - (e) when a single rule of origin is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, each Party shall interpret the rule such that the change in **headings or subheadings** may occur within a single **heading or subheading** or between **headings or subheading** of the group. When, however, a rules refers to a change in **heading or subheading** “outside that group” this shall be understood to require that the change in **heading or subheading** must occur from a **heading or subheading** that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule;
 - (f) reference to weight in the rules for goods provided for in Chapter 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System.

2. For the purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) **chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonized System;
 - (b) **heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;
 - (c) **section** means a section of the Harmonized System;
 - (d) **subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

Part II- Product-Specific Rules

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
SECTION I		
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS (Chapter 1-5)		
Chapter 1		
Live animals		
	0101 - 0106	A change to heading 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.
Chapter 2		
Meat and edible meat offal		
	0201 - 0210	A change to heading 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.
Chapter 3		
Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		
	0301 - 0307	A change to heading 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.
Chapter 4		
Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
	0401 - 0410	A change to heading 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from products containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and 2106.90.
Chapter 5		
Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
	0501 - 0511	A change to heading 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.
SECTION II		
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (Chapter 6-14)		
Note: Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds, or other live parts of plants imported from a non Party.		
Chapter 6		
Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage		
	0601 - 0604	A change to heading 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.
Chapter 7		
Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
	0701 - 0714	A change to heading 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons		
	0801 - 0814	A change to heading 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.
Chapter 9 Coffee, tea, mate and spices		
	0901.11-0901.12	A change to subheading 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.
	0901.21	A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.
	0901.22	A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading except from subheading 0901.21.
	0901.90-0910.99	A change to subheading 0901.90 through 0910.99 from any other chapter.
Chapter 10 Cereals		
	1001 - 1008	A change to heading 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.
Chapter 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten		
	1101 - 1109	A change to heading 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.
Chapter 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder		
	1201 - 1214	A change to heading 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.
Chapter 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts		
	1301 - 1302	A change to heading 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.
Chapter 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
	1401 - 1404	A change to heading 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.
SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES (Chapter 15)		
Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes		
	1501 - 1518	A change to heading 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.
	1520	A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.
	1521 - 1522	A change to heading 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES (Chapter 16-24)		
Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
	1601 - 1605	A change to heading 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.
Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery		
	1701 - 1703	A change to heading 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.
	1704	A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.
Chapter 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations		
	1801 - 1802	A change to heading 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.
	1803-1805	A change to heading 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.
	1806.10	A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of 1806.10 containing 90% or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain non-originating sugar of Chapter 17 and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90% by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35% by weight of non-originating sugar of Chapter 17.
	1806.20	A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.
	1806.31	A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.
	1806.32	A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other subheading.
	1806.90	A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products		
	1901.10	A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non- originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1901.20	A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain non- originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1901.90	A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1902 - 1905	A change to heading 19.02 through 19.05 from any other chapter.
Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants		
<p>Note* Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 20.01 through 20.08 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of either Party.</p>		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2001 - 2007	A change to heading 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter except as provided for in the above Note* for Chapter 20.
	2008.11	A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.
	2008.19-2008.99	A change to subheading 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in the above Note* for Chapter 20.
	2009.11 - 2009.39	A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.
	2009.40-2009.80	A change to subheading 2009.40 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.
	2009.90	A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice, or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States of America or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.
Chapter 21		
Miscellaneous edible preparations		
	2101	A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.
	2102	A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.
	2103.10	A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.
	2103.20	A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of heading 2103.20 does not contain non-originating products from subheading 2002.90.
	2103.30 - 2103.90	A change to subheading 2103.30 through 2103.90 from any other chapter.
	2104	A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.
	2105	A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 and from dairy preparations containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.
	2106	<p>A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90;</p> <p>A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (A) from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or (B) from any other subheading within Chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country, other than Australia or the United States of America, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good; <p>A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading except from headings 2203 through 2209;</p> <p>A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 17;</p> <p>A change to products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or</p> <p>A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.</p>
Chapter 22		
Beverages, spirits and vinegar		
	2201	A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.
	2202.10	A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2202.90	<p>A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90;</p> <p>A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90:</p> <p>(A) from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or</p> <p>(B) from any other subheading within Chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States of America or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;</p> <p>A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or</p> <p>A change to other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.</p>
	2203 - 2209	A change to heading 2203 through 2209 from any heading outside that group.
Chapter 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder		
	2301 - 2308	A change to heading 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.
	2309.10	A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.
	2309.90	A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading except from Chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.
Chapter 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		
	2401 - 2403	A change to heading 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of Chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of Chapter 24.
SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS (Chapter 25-27)		
Chapter 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement		
	2501 - 2516	A change to heading 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.
	2517.10 - 2517.20	A change to subheading 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.
	2517.30	A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.
	2517.41 - 2517.49	A change in subheading 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.
	2518 - 2530	A change to heading 2518 through 2530 from any other heading.
Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash		
	2601 - 2621	A change to heading 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes		
Notes		<p>Note: For purposes of this chapter, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents, (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:</p> <p>a) Atmospheric distillation - A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils, and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation</p> <p>b) Vacuum distillation - Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries, gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils.</p>
	2701 - 2706	A change to heading 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.
	2707	A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2708 - 2709	A change to heading 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.
	2710	A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.
	2711.11	A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.
	2711.12 - 2711.19	A change to subheading 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.
	2711.21	A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.
	2711.29	A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.
	2712 - 2714	A change to heading 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.
	2715	A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.
	2716	A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.
SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (Chapter 28-38)		
Notes		<p>1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule</p> <p>Any good of Chapters 28 through 38, except a good of heading 3823, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the United States of America or Australia. Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p> <p>Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p>
		<p>2. Purification Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 35 and Chapter 38, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements; (iv) specialized optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use; (vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>
		<p>3. Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507 and heading 3707, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>4. Change in Particle Size Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31: a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>5. Standards Materials Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32, Chapter 35 and Chapter 38, the production of standards materials is considered to be origin conferring. For the purposes of this rule "standards materials"(including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.</p>
		<p>6. Isomer Separation Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32 and Chapter 35, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers is to be considered origin conferring.</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>7. Separation Prohibition</p> <p>A non-originating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction.</p>
<p>Chapter 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes</p>		
	2801.10 - 2801.30	A change to subheading 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.
	2802	A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.
	2803	A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.
	2804.10 - 2804.50	A change to subheading 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading.
	2804.61 - 2804.69	A change to subheading 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2804.70 - 2804.90	A change to subheading 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading.
	2805	A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.
	2806.10 - 2806.20	A change to subheading 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
	2807 - 2808	A change to heading 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
	2809.10 - 2809.20	A change to subheading 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
	2810	A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
	2811.11	A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.
	2811.19	A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.
	2811.21	A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.
	2811.22	A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2505.10, 2506.10, or 2811.19.
	2811.23 - 2813.90	A change to subheading 2811.23 through 2813.90 from any other subheading.
	2814	A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.
	2815.11 - 2815.12	A change to subheading 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2815.20 - 2816.10	A change to subheading 2815.20 through 2816.10 from any other subheading.
	2816.40	A change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading, except a change to oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium from subheading 2530.90.
	2817	A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.
	2818.10 - 2818.30	A change to subheading 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.
	2819.10 - 2819.90	A change to subheading 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading.
	2820.10 - 2820.90	A change to subheading 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.
	2821.10	A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.
	2821.20	A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or 2601.11 through 2601.20.
	2822	A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.
	2823	A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2824.10 - 2824.90	A change to subheading 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.
	2825.10- 2825.40	A change to subheading 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading.
	2825.50	A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.
	2825.60	A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.
	2825.70	A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.
	2825.80	A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.
	2825.90	A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2826.11 - 2833.19	A change to subheading 2826.11 through 2833.19 from any other subheading.
	2833.21	A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.
	2833.22 - 2833.26	A change to subheading 2833.22 through 2833.26 from any other subheading.
	2833.27	A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.
	2833.29	A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.
	2833.30 - 2835.25	A change to subheading 2833.30 through 2835.25 from any other subheading.
	2835.26	A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.
	2835.29 - 2835.39	A change to subheading 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading.
	2836.10	A change to subheading 2836.10 from any other subheading.
	2836.20	A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2836.30 - 2836.40	A change to subheading 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading.
	2836.50	A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheading 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521, or subheading 2530.90.
	2836.60	A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.
	2836.70	A change to subheading 2836.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.
	2836.91	A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.
	2836.92	A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2836.99	A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or A change to subheading 2836.99 other than to bismuth carbonate from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2837.11 - 2837.20	A change to subheading 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
	2838	A change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
	2839.11 - 2839.19	A change to subheading 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2839.20 - 2839.90	A change to subheading 2839.20 through 2839.90 from any other subheading.
	2840.11 - 2840.20	A change to subheading 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2528.10.
	2840.30	A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.
	2841.10 - 2841.30	A change to subheading 2841.10 through 2841.30 from any other subheading.
	2841.50	A change to subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2610.
	2841.61 - 2841.69	A change to subheading 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2841.70	A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.
	2841.80	A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.
	2841.90	A change to subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2842.10	A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.
	2842.90	A change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2843.10	A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 7106, 7108, 7110, or 7112.
	2843.21 - 2843.29	A change to subheading 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading.
	2843.30 - 2843.90	A change to subheading 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2616.90.
	2844.10	A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.
	2844.20	A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.
	2844.30	A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.
	2844.40 - 2844.50	A change to subheading 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading.
	2845	A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.
	2846	A change to heading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2847 - 2848	A change to heading 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.
	2849.10 - 2849.90	A change to subheading 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
	2850 - 2851	A change to heading 2850 through 2851 from any other heading.
Chapter 29		
Organic chemicals		
	2901.10 - 2901.29	A change to subheading 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19, or 2711.29.
	2902.11	A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.
	2902.19	A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheading 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2902.20	A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.10, 2707.50, or 2707.99.
	2902.30	A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.20, 2707.50, or 2707.99.
	2902.41 - 2902.44	A change to subheading 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.
	2902.50	A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.
	2902.60	A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2902.70 - 2902.90	A change to subheading 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2903.11 - 2903.30	A change to subheading 2903.11 through 2903.30 from any other subheading.
	2903.41 - 2903.49	A change to subheading 2903.41 through 2903.49 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2903.51 - 2905.19	A change to subheading 2903.51 through 2905.19 from any other subheading.
	2905.22 - 2905.29	A change to subheading 2905.22 through 2905.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1301.90, 3301.90, or 3805.90.
	2905.31 - 2905.44	A change to subheading 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2905.45	A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	2905.49 - 2905.59	A change to subheading 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading.
	2906.11	A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.24 or 3301.25.
	2906.12 - 2906.13	A change to subheading 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading.
	2906.14	A change to subheading 2906.14 from any other subheading, except from heading 3805.
	2906.19	A change to subheading 2906.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or 3805.90.
	2906.21	A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.
	2906.29	A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.60 or 3301.90.
	2907.11	A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.60.
	2907.12 - 2907.22	A change to subheading 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.
	2907.23	A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.
	2907.29	A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99; or A change to phenol-alcohols of 2907.29 from any other good of subheading 2907.29; or A change to any other good of 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of 2907.29.
	2908	A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.
	2909.11 - 2909.49	A change to subheading 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading.
	2909.50	A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2909.60	A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.
	2910.10 - 2910.90	A change to subheading 2910.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
	2911	A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
	2912.11 - 2912.13	A change to subheading 2912.11 through 2912.13 from any other subheading.
	2912.19 - 2912.49	A change to subheading 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2912.50 - 2912.60	A change to subheading 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
	2913	A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
	2914.11 - 2914.19	A change to subheading 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2914.21 - 2914.22	A change to subheading 2914.21 through 2914.22 from any other subheading.
	2914.23	A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2914.29	A change to subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or 3805.90.
	2914.31 - 2914.39	A change to subheading 2914.31 through 2914.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2914.40 - 2914.70	A change to subheading 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2915.11 - 2915.35	A change to subheading 2915.11 through 2915.35 from any other subheading.
	2915.39	A change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2915.40 - 2916.20	A change to subheading 2915.40 through 2916.20 from any other subheading.
	2916.31 - 2916.39	A change to subheading 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2917.11 -	A change to subheading 2917.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2918.22	
	2918.23	A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2918.29 - 2918.30	A change to subheading 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading.
	2918.90	A change to subheading 2918.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2919	A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
	2920.10 - 2926.90	A change to subheading 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
	2927 – 2928	A change to heading 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.
	2929.10 - 2930.90	A change to subheading 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.
	2931	A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
	2932.11 - 2932.99	A change to subheading 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2933.11 - 2934.99	A change to subheading 2933.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.
	2935	A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.
	2936.10 - 2936.29	A change to subheading 2936.10 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.
	2936.90	A change to subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2936.10 through 2936.29.
	2937 - 2941	A change to heading 2937 through 2941 from any other heading.
	2942	A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.
Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical products		
	3001.10 - 3006.80	A change to subheading 3001.10 through 3006.80 from any other subheading.
Chapter 31 Fertilizers		
	3101	A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508, or subheading 0511.91 or 0511.99.
	3102.10 - 3102.21	A change to subheading 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading.
	3102.29	A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.21 or 3102.30.
	3102.30	A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.
	3102.40	A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.
	3102.50	A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.
	3102.60	A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2834.29 or 3102.30.
	3102.70	A change to subheading 3102.70 from any other subheading.
	3102.80	A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.10 or 3102.30.
	3102.90	A change to subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.10 through 3102.80.
	3103.10 - 3103.20	A change to subheading 3103.10 through 3103.20 from any other subheading.
	3103.90	A change to subheading 3103.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3103.10 or 3103.20.
	3104.10 -	A change to subheading 3104.10 through 3104.30 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	3104.30	
	3104.90	A change to subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3104.10 through 3104.30.
	3105.10	A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 31.
	3105.20	A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from heading 3102 through 3104.
	3105.30 - 3105.40	A change to subheading 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading.
	3105.51 - 3105.59	A change to subheading 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.
	3105.60	A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from heading 3103 through 3104.
	3105.90	A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.
Chapter 32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks		
	3201.10 - 3202.90	A change to subheading 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.
	3203	A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.
	3204.11 - 3204.17	A change to subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading.
	3204.19	A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17.
	3204.20 - 3204.90	A change to subheading 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.
	3205	A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.
	3206.11 - 3206.43	A change to subheading 3206.11 through 3206.43 from any other subheading outside that group.
	3206.49	A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.
	3206.50	A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.
	3207 - 3213	A change to heading 3207 through 3213 from any other chapter.
	3214.10 - 3214.90	A change to subheading 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3824.50.
	3215	A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.
Chapter 33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations		
	3301.11 - 3301.90	A change to subheading 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.
	3302	A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or heading 2207, 2208, or 3301.
	3303	A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.
	3304.10 - 3306.10	A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading.
	3306.20	A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 54.
	3306.90 - 3307.90	A change to subheading 3306.90 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster		
	3401	A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
	3402.11	A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading, except from mixed alkybenzenes of 3817.
	3402.12 - 3402.19	A change to subheading 3402.12 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.
	3402.20	A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.
	3402.90	A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.
	3403.11 - 3403.19	A change to subheading 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 2710 or 2712.
	3403.91 - 3404.20	A change to subheading 3403.91 through 3404.20 from any other subheading.
	3404.90	A change to subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheading 2712.20 or 2712.90.
	3405.10 - 3405.90	A change to subheading 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.
	3406 - 3407	A change to heading 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.
Chapter 35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes		
	3501.10 - 3501.90	A change to subheading 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.
	3502.11 - 3502.19	A change to subheading 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.
	3502.20 - 3502.90	A change to subheading 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.
	3503 - 3504	A change to heading 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.
	3505.10	A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.
	3505.20	A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.
	3506.10	A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or subheading 3501.90.
	3506.91 - 3506.99	A change to subheading 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading.
	3507	A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.
Chapter 36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations		
	3601 - 3606	A change to heading 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.
Chapter 37 Photographic or cinematographic goods		
	3701 - 3703	A change to heading 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.
	3704 - 3706	A change to heading 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.
	3707.10 - 3707.90	A change to subheading 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 38 Miscellaneous chemical products		
	3801.10	A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.
	3801.20	A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.
	3801.30	A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.
	3801.90	A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.
	3802 - 3804	A change to heading 3802 through 3804 from any other heading.
	3805	A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.
	3806.10 - 3806.90	A change to subheading 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading.
	3807	A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.
	3808.10 - 3808.90	A change to subheading 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.
	3809.10	A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.
	3809.91 - 3809.93	A change to subheading 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading.
	3810 - 3816	A change to heading 3810 through 3816 from any other heading.
	3817	A change to heading 3817 from any other heading except from subheading 2902.90; or A change to mixed alkybenzenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817; or A change to mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817 to mixed alkybenzenes of heading 3817.
	3818	A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.
	3819	A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.
	3820	A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.
	3821	A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.
	3822	A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheading 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.
	3823.11 - 3823.13	A change to subheading 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	3823.19	A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.
	3823.70	A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	3824.10 - 3824.20	A change to subheading 3824.10 through 3824.20 from any other subheading.
	3824.30	A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.
	3824.40 - 3825.90	A change to subheading 3824.40 through 3825.90 from any other subheading.
SECTION VII PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF (Chapter 39-40)		
Notes		<p>1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule</p> <p>Any good of Chapters 39 through 40 that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the United States of America or Australia. Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 39 through 40.</p> <p>Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p>
		<p>2. Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 39 through 40, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>3. Purification Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 39, purification is considered to be origin conferring, provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or</p> <p>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements; (iv) specialized optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use; (vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>
		<p>4. Change in Particle Size Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 39:</p> <p>a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing or pressing resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>5. Isomer Separation Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 39, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
<p>Chapter 39 Plastics and articles thereof</p>		
	3901 - 3915	A change to heading 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
	3916.10 - 3918.90	A change to subheading 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.
	3919.10 - 3919.90	A change to subheading 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.
	3920.10 - 3921.90	A change to subheading 3920.10 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.
	3922 - 3926	A change to heading 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 40 Rubber and articles thereof		
	4001.10 - 4001.22	A change to subheading 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading.
	4001.29	A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 4001.21 or 4001.22.
	4001.30	A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.
	4002.11 - 4002.70	A change to subheading 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading.
	4002.80 - 4002.99	A change to subheading 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.
	4003 - 4004	A change to heading 4003 through 4004 from any other heading.
	4005	A change to heading 4005 from any other heading, except from heading 4001 or 4002.
	4006 - 4017	A change to heading 4006 through 4017 from any other heading.
SECTION VIII RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) (Chapter 41-43)		
Chapter 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather		
	4101	A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.
	4102	A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.
	4103	A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.
	4104	A change to heading 4104 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4107.
	4105	A change to heading 4105 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4112; or A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of 4105.10.
	4106	A change to heading 4106 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4113; or A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31, or 4106.91.
	4107	A change to heading 4107 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4104; or A change to heading 4107 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.
	4112	A change to heading 4112 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4105; or A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of 4105.10.
	4113	A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4106; or A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.
	4114.10 - 4115.20	A change to subheading 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)		
	4201	A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.
	4202.11	A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.
	4202.12	See Annex 4A.
	4202.19 - 4202.21	A change to subheading 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.
	4202.22	See Annex 4A.
	4202.29 - 4202.31	A change to subheading 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.
	4202.32	See Annex 4A.
	4202.39 - 4202.91	A change to subheading 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.
	4202.92	See Annex 4A.
	4202.99	A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.
	4203.10 - 4203.29	A change to subheading 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.
	4203.30 - 4203.40	A change to subheading 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.
	4204 - 4206	A change to heading 4204 through 4206 from any other heading.
Chapter 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
	4301	A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.
	4302 - 4304	A change to heading 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.
SECTION IX WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK (Chapter 44-46)		
Chapter 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal		
	4401 - 4421	A change to heading 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.
Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork		
	4501 - 4504	A change to heading 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.
Chapter 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
	4601	A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.
	4602	A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
SECTION X PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF (Chapter 47-49)		
Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		
	4701 - 4707	A change to heading 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.
Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		
	4801 - 4816	A change to heading 4801 through 4816 from any other chapter.
	4817 - 4822	A change to heading 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.
	4823	A change to heading 4823 from any other chapter.
Chapter 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans		
	4901 - 4911	A change to heading 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.
SECTION XII FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR (Chapter 64-67)		
Chapter 50 Silk		
	50	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric		
	51	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 52 Cotton		
	52	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn		
	53	See Annex 4A.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 54 Man-made filaments		
	54	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 55 Man-made staple fibres		
	55	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof		
	56	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings		
	57	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery		
	58	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use		
	59	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics		
	60	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted		
	61	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted		
	62	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile		
	63	See Annex 4A.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
	6401.10	A change to subheading 6401.10 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.
	6401.91	A change to subheading 6401.91 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.
	6401.92	<p>A change to ski-boots and snowboard boots of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear, other than ski-boots and snowboard boots, having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is polyvinyl chloride, where or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined, or subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6401.99	<p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear, other than footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 of the HTS) is rubber or plastic (except footwear having foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6402.12 - 6402.20	A change to subheading 6402.12 through 6402.20 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6402.30	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.30 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.30 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.30 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.30 valued not over \$3/pair, from any other heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.30 valued over \$3/pair but not over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.30, valued over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6402.91	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of the functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;.</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside subheading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method and 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside subheading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6402.99	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners (except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as protection against water, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather and except footwear having a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6403	A change to heading 6403 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6404.11	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is leather, of subheading 6404.11, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued not over \$12/pair, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued over \$12/pair from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6404.19	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is leather of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6404.20	A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6405	A change to heading 6405 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6406.10	A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6406.20 - 6406.99	A change to subheading 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.
<p>Chapter 65 Headgear and parts thereof</p>		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	6501 - 6502	A change to heading 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.
	6503 - 6506	A change to heading 6503 through 6506 from any other heading, except from heading 6503 through 6507.
	6507	A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.
Chapter 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		
	6601	A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both: (a) subheading 6603.20; and (b) heading 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911, 6001 through 6002.
	6602	A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.
	6603	A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.
Chapter 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		
	6701	A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.
	6702 - 6704	A change to heading 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.
SECTION XIII ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE (Chapter 68-70)		
Chapter 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials		
	6801 - 6811	A change to heading 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.
	6812.50	A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.
	6812.60 - 6812.70	A change to heading 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.
	6812.90	A change to subheading from 6812.90 from any other heading.
	6813 - 6815	A change to heading 6813 through 6815 from any other heading.
Chapter 69 Ceramic products		
	6901 - 6914	A change to heading 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.
Chapter 70 Glass and glassware		
	7001	A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.
	7002.10	A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.
	7002.20	A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.
	7002.31	A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.
	7002.32 - 7002.39	A change to subheading 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7003.12 - 7003.20	A change to subheading 7003.12 through 7003.20 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7003.30	A change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7004.20	A change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7004.90	A change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7005.10	A change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7005.21 - 7005.29	A change to subheading 7005.21 through 7005.29 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7005.30	A change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7006	A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7007	A change to heading 7007 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7008	A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.
	7009.10	A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other subheading.
	7009.91 - 7009.92	A change to subheading 7009.91 through 7009.92 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7010 - 7018	A change to heading 7010 through 7018 from any other heading, except from heading 7007 through 7018.
	7019	Refer Annex 4-A.
	7020	A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.
<p>SECTION XIV NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN (Chapter 71)</p>		
<p>Chapter 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin</p>		
	7101	A change to heading 7101 from any other heading, except from heading 0307.
	7102 - 7103	A change to heading 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.
	7104 - 7105	A change to heading 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.
	7106 - 7111	A change to heading 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.
	7112	A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.
	7113 - 7117	A change to heading 7113 through 7117 from any other heading, except from heading 7113 through 7118.
	7118	A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.
<p>SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL (Chapter 72-83)</p>		
<p>Chapter 72 Iron and steel</p>		
	7201 - 7205	A change to heading 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.
	7206 - 7207	A change to heading 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7208	A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.
	7209 - 7212	A change to heading 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7216.
	7213	A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.
	7214 - 7215	A change to heading 7214 through 7215 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7216.
	7216	A change to heading 7216 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7215.
	7217	A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from heading 7213 through 7215.
	7218	A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.
	7219 - 7220	A change to heading 7219 through 7220 from any other heading outside that group.
	7221 - 7223	A change to heading 7221 through 7223 from any other heading, except from heading 7221 through 7222.
	7224	A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.
	7225 - 7226	A change to heading 7225 through 7226 from any other heading outside that group.
	7227 - 7229	A change to heading 7227 through 7229 from any other heading, except from heading 7227 through 7228.
Chapter 73		
Articles of iron or steel		
	7301 - 7307	A change to heading 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or A change to a product of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.
	7308	A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216: (a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination; (b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction; (c) adding attachments for handling purposes; (d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections; or (e) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or Adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.
	7309 - 7311	A change to heading 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.
	7312 - 7314	A change to heading 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.
	7315.11 - 7315.12	A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7315.19	A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.
	7315.20 - 7315.89	A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7315.90	A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.
	7316	A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from heading 7312 or 7315.
	7317 - 7318	A change to heading 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.
	7319 - 7320	A change to heading 7319 through 7320 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7321.11 - 7321.83	A change to subheading 7321.11 through 7321.83 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; or A change to subheading 7321.11 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7321.90	A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7322 - 7323	A change to heading 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.
	7324.10 - 7324.29	A change to subheading 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7324.90	A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.
	7325.10 - 7326.20	A change to subheading 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.
	7326.90	A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.
Chapter 74 Copper and articles thereof		
	7401 - 7403	A change to heading 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.
	7404	No change in tariff classification required, provided that the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the United States of America or Australia or in the United States of America and Australia as defined in Article 5.18 of this chapter.
	7405 - 7407	A change to heading 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.
	7408	A change to heading 7408 from any other heading except from heading 7407.
	7409	A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.
	7410	A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet, or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5mm.
	7411 - 7418	A change to heading 7411 through 7418 from any other heading.
	7419	A change to heading 7419 from any other heading.
Chapter 75 Nickel and articles thereof		
	7501 - 7505	A change to heading 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7506	A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.
	7507.11 - 7508.90	A change to subheading 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 76 Aluminium and articles thereof		
	7601	A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.
	7602	A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.
	7603	A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.
	7604	A change to heading 7604 from any other heading except from heading 7605 through 7606.
	7605	A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.
	7606.11	A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.
	7606.12	A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading except from heading 7604 through 7606.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7606.91	A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.
	7606.92	A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from heading 7604 through 7606.
	7607	A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.
	7608 - 7609	A change to heading 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.
	7610 - 7613	A change to heading 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7614.10	A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.
	7614.90	A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7604 through 7605.
	7615	A change to heading 7615 from any other heading.
	7616.10	A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.
	7616.91 - 7616.99	A change to subheading 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.
Chapter 78		
Lead and articles thereof		
	7801 - 7802	A change to heading 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.
	7803 - 7806	A change to heading 7803 through 7806 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
Chapter 79		
Zinc and articles thereof		
	7901 - 7902	A change to heading 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.
	7903.10	A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.
	7903.90	A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.
	7904 - 7907	A change to heading 7904 through 7907 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
Chapter 80		
Tin and articles thereof		
	8001 - 8002	A change to heading 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.
	8003 - 8004	A change to heading 8003 through 8004 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	8005	A change to heading 8005 from any other heading, except from heading 8004.
	8006 - 8007	A change to heading 8006 through 8007 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
Chapter 81		
Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof		
	8101.10 - 8101.94	A change to subheading 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.
	8101.95	A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.
	8101.96	A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.
	8101.97	A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.
	8101.99	A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.
	8102.10 - 8102.94	A change to subheading 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.
	8102.95	A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8102.96	A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.
	8102.97	A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.
	8102.99	A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.
	8103.20 - 8103.30	A change to subheading 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.
	8103.90	A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.
	8104.11 - 8104.20	A change to subheading 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.
	8104.30 - 8104.90	A change to subheading 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.
	8105.20 - 8105.30	A change to subheading 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.
	8105.90	A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.
	8106	A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8107.20	A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other chapter.
	8107.30	A change to subheading 8107.30 from any other chapter.
	8107.90	A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.
	8108.20 - 8108.30	A change to subheading 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.
	8108.90	A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
	8109.20 - 8109.30	A change to subheading 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.
	8109.90	A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.
	8110- 8111	A change to heading 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.12 - 8112.13	A change to subheading 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.
	8112.19	A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.21 - 8112.59	A change to subheading 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.92	A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.
	8112.99	A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.
	8113	A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
Chapter 82		
Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal		
	8201 - 8206	A change to heading 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.
	8207.13	A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8207.19 - 8207.90	A change to subheading 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8208 - 8215	A change to heading 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
Chapter 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal		
	8301.10 - 8301.40	A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8301.50	A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8301.60 - 8301.70	A change to subheading 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.
	8302 - 8304	A change to heading 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.
	8305.10 - 8305.20	A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8305.90	A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.
	8306.10	A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.
	8306.21 - 8306.30	A change to subheading 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.
	8307	A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.
	8308.10 - 8308.20	A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8308.90	A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.
	8309 - 8310	A change to heading 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.
	8311.10 - 8311.30	A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8311.90	A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.
SECTION XVI MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES (Chapter 84-85)		
Chapter 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof		
	8401.10 - 8401.30	A change to subheading 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.
	8401.40	A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8402.11	A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.12	A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.19	A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.20	A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.90	A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8403.10	A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.
	8403.90	A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.
	8404.10	A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.
	8404.20	A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8404.90	A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.
	8405.10	A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.
	8405.90	A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.
	8406.10	A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.
	8406.81 - 8406.82	A change to subheading 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8406.90	A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or With no required change in tariff classification, a change to rotors, finished for final assembly, from rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery of subheading 8406.90 from any other product; or With no required change in tariff classification, a change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other product, including a product from that subheading.
	8407.10 – 8407.29	A change to subheading 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.
	8407.31 - 8407.34	A change to subheading 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8407.90	A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.
	8408	A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.
	8409	No change in tariff classification is required, however the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8410.11 - 8410.13	A change to subheading 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8410.90	A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.
	8411.11 - 8411.82	A change to subheading 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8411.91 - 8411.99	A change to subheading 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.
	8412.10 - 8412.80	A change to subheading 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.
	8412.90	A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.
	8413.11 - 8413.82	A change to subheading 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8413.91 - 8413.92	A change to subheading 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the build-up method or 45 percent under the build-down method.
	8414.10 - 8414.80	A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading including another subheading within that group.
	8414.90	A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8415.10 - 8415.83	A change to subheading 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.
	8415.90	A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other product, including a product in that subheading.
	8416.10 - 8417.80	A change to subheading 8416.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.
	8417.90	A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.
	8418.10 - 8418.99	A change to subheading 8418.10 through 8418.99 from any other subheading.
	8419.11 - 8419.89	A change to subheading 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8419.90	A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8420.10	A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.
	8420.91 - 8420.99	A change to subheading 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.
	8421.11 - 8421.39	A change to subheading 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.
	8421.91	A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8421.99	A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8422.11 - 8422.40	A change to subheading 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.
	8422.90	A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8423.10 - 8423.89	A change to subheading 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.
	8423.90	A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.
	8424.10 - 8430.69	A change to subheading 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.
	8431	A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10 or 8431.31 or 8431.39 or 8431.43 or 8431.49, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8432.10 - 8438.80	A change to subheading 8432.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.
	8438.90	A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.
	8439.10 - 8441.80	A change to subheading 8439.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.
	8441.90	A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8442.10 - 8442.30	A change to subheading 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8442.40 - 8442.50	A change to subheading 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.
	8443.11 - 8443.59	A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60; or A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, provided that there is a regional value content of not less 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8443.60	A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59.
	8443.90	A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.
	8444	A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.
	8445 - 8447	A change to heading 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.
	8448.11 - 8448.19	A change to subheading 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.
	8448.20 - 8448.59	A change to subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.
	8449	A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.
	8450.11 - 8450.20	A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from subheading 8450.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8450.90	A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.
	8451.10 - 8451.80	A change to subheading 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.
	8451.90	A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.
	8452.10 - 8452.29	A change to subheading 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8452.30 - 8452.40	A change to subheading 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.
	8452.90	A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.
	8453.10 - 8453.80	A change to subheading 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.
	8453.90	A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.
	8454.10 - 8454.30	A change to subheading 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.
	8454.90	A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.
	8455.10 - 8455.90	A change to subheading 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.
	8456 - 8463	A change to heading 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
	8464 - 8465	A change to heading 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.
	8466	A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8467.11 - 8467.89	A change to subheading 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.
	8467.91	A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.
	8467.92 - 8467.99	A change to subheading 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.
	8468.10 - 8468.80	A change to subheading 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.
	8468.90	A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.
	8469.11 - 8469.12	A change to subheading 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8469.20 - 8469.30	A change to subheading 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8470.10 -	A change to subheading 8470.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8473.50	
	8474.10 - 8474.80	A change to subheading 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8474.90	A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8475.10	A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.
	8475.21 - 8475.29	A change to subheading 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8475.90	A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.
	8476.21 - 8476.89	A change to subheading 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8476.90	A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.
	8477	A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8478.10	A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.
	8478.90	A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.
	8479.10 - 8479.90	A change to subheading 8479.10 through 8479.90 from any other subheading.
	8480	A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.
	8481.10 - 8481.80	A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8481.90	A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.
	8482.10 - 8482.80	A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99 whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.
	8482.91 - 8482.99	A change to subheading 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.
	8483.10	A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.
	8483.20	A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80.
	8483.30	A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.
	8483.40 - 8483.50	A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, subheading 8482.99, subheading 8483.10 through 8483.40, subheading 8483.60 or subheading 8483.90; or A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, subheading 8482.99, subheading 8483.10 through 8483.40, subheading 8483.60 or subheading 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-down method.
	8483.60	A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.
	8483.90	A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.
	8484.10 - 8484.90	A change to subheading 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.
	8485	A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		
	8501.10	A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors of heading 8503; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8501.20 - 8501.64	A change to subheading 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.
	8502 - 8503	A change to heading 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.
	8504.10 - 8504.23	A change to subheading 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.
	8504.31	A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8504.32 - 8504.50	A change to subheading 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.
	8504.90	A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.
	8505.11 - 8505.30	A change to subheading 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.
	8505.90	A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.
	8506.10 - 8506.40	A change to subheading 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.
	8506.50 - 8506.80	A change to subheading 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8506.90	A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.
	8507.10	A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8507.20 - 8507.80	A change to subheading 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.
	8507.90	A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.
	8509.10 - 8509.80	A change to subheading 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8509.90	A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.
	8510.10 - 8510.30	A change to subheading 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.
	8510.90	A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.
	8511.10 - 8511.80	A change to subheading 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.
	8511.90	A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.
	8512.10 - 8512.30	A change to subheading 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8512.40	A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8512.90	A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8513.10	A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8513.90	A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.
	8514.10 - 8514.40	A change to subheading 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.
	8514.90	A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.
	8515.11 - 8515.80	A change to subheading 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8515.90	A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.
	8516.10 - 8516.71	A change to subheading 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading.
	8516.72	A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8516.79	A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.
	8516.80	A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8516.90	A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8517.11 - 8517.80	A change to subheading 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.
	8517.90	A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8518.10 - 8518.21	A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8518.22	A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheading 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8518.29 - 8518.50	A change to subheading 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8518.90	A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.
	8519.10 - 8519.40	A change to subheading 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.
	8519.92 - 8519.93	A change to subheading 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8519.99	A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.
	8520.10 - 8520.20	A change to subheading 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.
	8520.32 - 8520.33	A change to subheading 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8520.39 - 8521.90	A change to subheading 8520.39 through 8521.90 from any other subheading.
	8522 - 8524	A change to heading 8522 through 8524 from any other heading.
	8525.10 - 8525.20	A change to subheading 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8525.30 - 8527.90	A change to subheading 8525.30 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.
	8528.12	A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11, or 8540.91.
	8528.13	A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.
	8528.21	A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11, or 8540.91.
	8528.22 - 8528.30	A change to subheading 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.
	8529.10	A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.
	8529.90	A change to subheading 8529.90; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8530.10 - 8530.80	A change to subheading 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.
	8530.90	A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.
	8531.10 - 8531.80	A change to subheading 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.
	8531.90	A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.
	8532.10 - 8532.30	A change to subheading 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.
	8532.90	A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.
	8533.10 - 8533.40	A change to subheading 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.
	8533.90	A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.
	8534	A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.
	8535.10 - 8536.90	A change to subheading 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.
	8537 - 8538	A change to heading 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.
	8539.10 - 8539.21	A change to subheading 8539.10 through 8539.21 from any other subheading.
	8539.22	A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8539.29	A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8539.31	A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading.
	8539.32 - 8539.39	A change to subheading 8539.32 through 8539.39 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8539.41 - 8539.49	A change to subheading 8539.41 through 8539.49 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8539.90	A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.
	8540.11	A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.
	8540.12	A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.
	8540.20	A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheading 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8540.40 - 8540.60	A change to subheading 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8540.71 - 8540.89	A change to subheading 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8540.91	A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other product including a product in that heading.
	8540.99	A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8541.10 - 8542.90	A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or A change to any other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading.
	8543.11 - 8543.19	A change to subheading 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8543.20 - 8543.30	A change to subheading 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.
	8543.40 - 8543.89	A change to subheading 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8543.90	A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.
	8544.11	A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.19	A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.20	A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading except subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 8544.20 from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.30 - 8544.51	A change to subheading 8544.30 through 8544.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.59	A change to subheading 8544.59, from any subheading outside subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 8544.59 from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.60 - 8544.70	A change to subheading 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8545.11 - 8545.90	A change to subheading 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.
	8546	A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.
	8547.10 - 8547.90	A change to subheading 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.
	8548	A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.
SECTION XVII		
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (Chapter 86-89)		
Chapter 86		
Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds		
	8601 - 8602	A change to heading 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8603 - 8606	A change to heading 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or A change to heading 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provide there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8607.11 - 8607.12	A change to subheading 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading from outside that group, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	8607.19	A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.
	8607.21 - 8607.99	A change to subheading 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.
	8608 - 8609	A change to heading 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.
Chapter 87		
Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof		
	8701 - 8705	A change to heading 8701 through 8705 from any heading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8706	No change in tariff classification is required, however the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8707	A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8708.10 - 8708.99	A change to subheading 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8709.11 - 8709.19	A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8709.90	A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.
	8710	A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.
	8711	A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8712	A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8713	A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8714 - 8715	A change to heading 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.
	8716.10 - 8716.80	A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8716.90	A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.
Chapter 88		
Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof		
	8801.10 - 8803.90	A change to subheading 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8804 - 8805	A change to heading 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.
Chapter 89 Ships, boats and floating structures		
	8901 - 8902	A change to heading 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within Chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8903	A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8904 - 8905	A change to heading 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within Chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8906 - 8908	A change to heading 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.
SECTION XVIII OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (Chapter 90-92)		
Chapter 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof		
	9001.10	A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9001.20 - 9001.90	A change to subheading 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.
	9002.11 - 9002.90	A change to subheading 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.
	9003.11 - 9003.19	A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9003.90	A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.
	9004.10	A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading within Chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9004.90	A change to heading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 9001.40 or 9001.50.
	9005.10	A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.
	9005.80	A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from heading 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9005.90	A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9006.10 - 9006.30	A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.40	A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.51	A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.52	A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.53	A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.59	A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.61 - 9006.69	A change to subheading 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.91 - 9006.99	A change to subheading 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.
	9007.11 - 9007.20	A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9007.91 - 9007.92	A change to subheading 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.10	A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.20 - 9008.40	A change to subheading 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.90	A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.
	9009.11	A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.
	9009.12	A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91 through 9009.99; or A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91 through 9009.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9009.21 - 9009.30	A change to subheading 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.
	9009.91 - 9009.93	A change to subheading 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group.
	9009.99	A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.10	A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9010.41 - 9010.50	A change to subheading 9010.41 through 9010.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9010.41 through 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.60	A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.90	A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.
	9011.10 - 9011.80	A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9011.90	A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.
	9012.10	A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9012.90	A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.
	9013.10 - 9013.80	A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9013.90	A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.
	9014.10 - 9014.80	A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9014.90	A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.
	9015.10 - 9015.80	A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9015.90	A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9016	A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.
	9017.10 - 9017.80	A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method or 35 percent based on the build-down method.
	9017.90	A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.
	9018.11 - 9021.90	A change to subheading 9018.11 through 9021.90 from any subheading, including another subheading within that group; or No required change in tariff classification to heading 9018, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9022.12 - 9022.30	A change to subheading 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9022.90	A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:
	9023	A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.
	9024.10 - 9024.80	A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9024.90	A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9025.11 - 9025.80	A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9025.90	A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.
	9026.10 - 9026.80	A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9026.90	A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.
	9027.10 - 9027.80	A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9027.90	A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.
	9028.10 - 9028.30	A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9028.90	A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.
	9029.10 - 9029.20	A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9029.90	A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.
	9030.10 - 9030.89	A change to subheading 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.
	9030.90	A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.
	9031.10 - 9031.80	A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other product except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9031.90	A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.
	9032.10 - 9032.89	A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9032.90	A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.
	9033	A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.
Chapter 91		
Clocks and watches and parts thereof		
	9101.11	A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.12	A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.19	A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9101.21	A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter or A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.29	A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.91	A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.99	A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9102 - 9107	A change to heading 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9108 - 9110	A change to heading 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9111.10 - 9111.80	A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9111.90	A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9112.20	A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9112.90	A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9113	A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9114	A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.
Chapter 92		
Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles		
	9201-9208	A change to heading 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9209	A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.
SECTION XIX		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (Chapter 93)		
Chapter 93		
Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		
	9301 - 9304	A change to heading 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9305	A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.
	9306 - 9307	A change to heading 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.
SECTION XX		
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES (Chapter 94-96)		
Chapter 94		
Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings		
	9401.10 - 9401.80	A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based non the build-down method.
	9401.90	A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.
	9402.10 - 9402.90	A change to subheading 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9403.10 - 9403.80	A change to subheading 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9403.90	A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.
	9404.10 - 9404.21	A change to subheading 9404.10 through 9404.21 from any other chapter.
	9404.29 - 9404.30	A change to subheading 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.
	9404.90	Refer Annex 4-A.
	9405.10 - 9405.60	A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9405.91 - 9405.99	A change to subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.
	9406	A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.
Chapter 95		
Toys, games and sport requisites; parts and accessories thereof		
	9501	A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.
	9502.10	A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9502.91 - 9502.99	A change to subheading 9502.91 through 9502.99 from any other heading.
	9503 - 9508	A change to heading 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
Chapter 96		
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9601 - 9605	A change to heading 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.
	9606.10	A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.
	9606.21 - 9606.29	A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or A change to 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change to from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9606.30	A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.
	9607.11 - 9607.19	A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a region value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9607.20	A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.
	9608.10 - 9608.50	A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheading 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9608.60	A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.
	9608.91	A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.
	9608.99	A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.
	9609	A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.
	9610 - 9611	A change to heading 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.
	9612.10	A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.
	9612.20	A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.
	9613.10 - 9613.80	A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9613.90	A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.
	9614.20	A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.
	9614.90	A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.
	9615.11 - 9615.19	A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9615.90	A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.
	9616	A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.
	9617	A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.
	9618	A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.
SECTION XXI		
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES (Chapter 97)		
Chapter 97		
Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques		
	9701.10 - 9701.90	A change to subheading 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.
	9702 - 9706	A change to heading 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

ANNEX 5-A

SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN (Working Document)

Part I – General Interpretative Note

1. For the purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;
 - (b) the requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;
 - (c) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the Harmonized System, each Party shall construe the rule of origin require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating;
 - (d) when a heading or subheading is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives;
 - (e) when a single rule of origin is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, each Party shall interpret the rule such that the change in **headings or subheadings** may occur within a single **heading or subheading** or between **headings or subheading** of the group. When, however, a rules refers to a change in **heading or subheading** “outside that group” this shall be understood to require that the change in **heading or subheading** must occur from a **heading or subheading** that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule;
 - (f) reference to weight in the rules for goods provided for in Chapter 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System.
2. For the purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) **chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonized System;
 - (b) **heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;
 - (c) **section** means a section of the Harmonized System;

- (d) **subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

PART A

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
SECTION I		
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS (Chapter 1-5)		
Chapter 1		
Live animals		
	0101 - 0106	A change to heading 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.
Chapter 2		
Meat and edible meat offal		
	0201 - 0210	A change to heading 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.
Chapter 3		
Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		
	0301 - 0307	A change to heading 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.
Chapter 4		
Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
	0401 - 0410	A change to heading 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from products containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and 2106.90.
Chapter 5		
Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
	0501 - 0511	A change to heading 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.
SECTION II		
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (Chapter 6-14)		
Note: Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds, or other live parts of plants imported from a non Party.		
Chapter 6		
Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage		
	0601 - 0604	A change to heading 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.
Chapter 7		
Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
	0701 - 0714	A change to heading 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons		
	0801 - 0814	A change to heading 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.
Chapter 9 Coffee, tea, mate and spices		
	0901.11 – 0901.12	A change to subheading 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.
	0901.21	A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.
	0901.22	A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading except from subheading 0901.21/
	0901.90 – 0910.99	A change to subheading 0901.90 through 0910.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 10 Cereals		
	1001 - 1008	A change to heading 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.
Chapter 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten		
	1101 - 1109	A change to heading 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.
Chapter 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder		
	1201 - 1214	A change to heading 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.
Chapter 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts		
	1301 - 1302	A change to heading 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.
Chapter 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
	1401 - 1404	A change to heading 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.
SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES (Chapter 15)		
Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes		
	1501 - 1518	A change to heading 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.
	1520	A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	1521 - 1522	A change to heading 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.
SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES (Chapter 16-24)		
Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
	1601 - 1605	A change to heading 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.
Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery		
	1701 - 1703	A change to heading 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.
	1704	A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.
Chapter 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations		
	1801 - 1802	A change to heading 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.
	1803-1805	A change to heading 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.
	1806.10	A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of 1806.10 containing 90% or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain non-originating sugar of Chapter 17 and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90% by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35% by weight of non-originating sugar of Chapter 17.
	1806.20	A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.
	1806.31	A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.
	1806.32	A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other subheading.
	1806.90	A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products		
	1901.10	A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non- originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1901.20	A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain non- originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1901.90	A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1902 - 1905	A change to heading 19.02 through 19.05 from any other chapter.
Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants		
<p>Note* Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 20.01 through 20.08 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be</p>		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of either Party.		
	2001 - 2007	A change to heading 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter except as provided for in the above Note* for Chapter 20.
	2008.11	A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.
	2008.19 - 2008.99	A change to subheading 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in the above Note* for Chapter 20.
	2009.11 - 2009.39	A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.
	2009.40-2009.80	A change to subheading 2009.40 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.
	2009.90	A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice, or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States of America or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.
Chapter 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations		
	2101	A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.
	2102	A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.
	2103.10	A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.
	2103.20	A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of heading 2103.20 does not contain non-originating products from subheading 2002.90.
	2103.30 - 2103.90	A change to subheading 2103.30 through 2103.90 from any other chapter.
	2104	A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.
	2105	A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 and from dairy preparations containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.
	2106	<p>A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90;</p> <p>A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (A) from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or (B) from any other subheading within Chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country, other than Australia or the United States of America, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good; <p>A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading except from headings 2203 through 2209;</p> <p>A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 17;</p> <p>A change to products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or</p> <p>A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.</p>
Chapter 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2201	A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.
	2202.10	A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.
	2202.90	A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90; A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90: (A) from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or (B) from any other subheading within Chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States of America or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good; A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or A change to other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.
	2203 - 2209	A change to heading 2203 through 2209 from any heading outside that group.
Chapter 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder		
	2301 - 2308	A change to heading 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.
	2309.10	A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.
	2309.90	A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading except from Chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.
Chapter 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		
	2401 - 2403	A change to heading 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of Chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of Chapter 24.
SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS (Chapter 25-27)		
Chapter 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement		
	2501 - 2516	A change to heading 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.
	2517.10 - 2517.20	A change to subheading 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.
	2517.30	A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.
	2517.41 - 2517.49	A change in subheading 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.
	2518 - 2530	A change to heading 2518 through 2530 from any other heading.
Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash		
	2601 - 2621	A change to heading 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 27		
Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes		
Notes		<p>Note: For purposes of this chapter, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents, (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:</p> <p>a) Atmospheric distillation - A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils, and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation</p> <p>b) Vacuum distillation - Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries, gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils.</p>
	2701 - 2706	A change to heading 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.
	2707	A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2708 - 2709	A change to heading 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.
	2710	A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.
	2711.11	A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.
	2711.12 - 2711.19	A change to subheading 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.
	2711.21	A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.
	2711.29	A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.
	2712 - 2714	A change to heading 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.
	2715	A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.
	2716	A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.
SECTION VI		
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (Chapter 28-38)		
Notes		<p>1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule</p> <p>Any good of Chapters 28 through 38, except a good of heading 3823, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the United States of America or Australia. Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p> <p>Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p>
		<p>2. Purification Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 35 and Chapter 38, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements; (iv) specialized optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use; (vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>
		<p>3. Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507 and heading 3707, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>4. Change in Particle Size Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31: a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>5. Standards Materials Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32, Chapter 35 and Chapter 38, the production of standards materials is considered to be origin conferring. For the purposes of this rule "standards materials" (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.</p>
		<p>6. Isomer Separation Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32 and Chapter 35, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers is to be considered origin conferring.</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>7. Separation Prohibition</p> <p>A non-originating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction.</p>
<p>Chapter 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes</p>		
	2801.10 - 2801.30	A change to subheading 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.
	2802	A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.
	2803	A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.
	2804.10 - 2804.50	A change to subheading 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading.
	2804.61 - 2804.69	A change to subheading 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2804.70 - 2804.90	A change to subheading 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading.
	2805	A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.
	2806.10 - 2806.20	A change to subheading 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
	2807 - 2808	A change to heading 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
	2809.10 - 2809.20	A change to subheading 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
	2810	A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
	2811.11	A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.
	2811.19	A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.
	2811.21	A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.
	2811.22	A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2505.10, 2506.10, or 2811.19.
	2811.29 - 2813.90	A change to subheading 2811.29 through 2813.90 from any other subheading.
	2814	A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.
	2815.11 - 2815.12	A change to subheading 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2815.20 - 2816.10	A change to subheading 2815.20 through 2816.10 from any other subheading.
	2816.40	A change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading, except a change to oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium from subheading 2530.90.
	2817	A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.
	2818.10 - 2818.30	A change to subheading 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.
	2819.10 - 2819.90	A change to subheading 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading.
	2820.10 - 2820.90	A change to subheading 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.
	2821.10	A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.
	2821.20	A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or 2601.11 through 2601.20.
	2822	A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.
	2823	A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

Deleted: 3

Deleted: 3

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2824.10 - 2824.90	A change to subheading 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.
	2825.10 - 2825.40	A change to subheading 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading.
	2825.50	A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.
	2825.60	A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.
	2825.70	A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.
	2825.80	A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.
	2825.90	A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2826.12 - 2833.19	A change to subheading 2826.12 through 2833.19 from any other subheading.
	2833.21	A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.
	2833.22 - 2833.25	A change to subheading 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading.
	2833.27	A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.
	2833.29	A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.
	2833.30 - 2835.25	A change to subheading 2833.30 through 2835.25 from any other subheading.
	2835.26	A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.
	2835.29 - 2835.39	A change to subheading 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading.
	2836.10	A change to subheading 2836.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2836.20	A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2836.30 - 2836.40	A change to subheading 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading.
	2836.50	A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheading 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521, or subheading 2530.90.
	2836.60	A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.
	2836.70	A change to subheading 2836.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.
	2836.91	A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.
	2836.92	A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2836.99	A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium carbonates and lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of 2836.99 or from any other subheading; or A change to subheading 2836.99 other than to bismuth carbonate or lead carbonates from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2837.11 - 2837.20	A change to subheading 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
	2839.11 - 2839.19	A change to subheading 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2839.90	A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.
	2840.11 - 2840.20	A change to subheading 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2528.10.
	2840.30	A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.
	2841.30	A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.
	2841.50	A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from any other, except heading 2610.
	2841.61 - 2841.69	A change to subheading 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 6

Deleted: 6

Deleted: 2836.10

Deleted: A change to subheading 2836.10 from any other subheading.

Deleted: 2836.70

Deleted: A change to subheading 2836.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.

Deleted: 2838

Deleted: A change to heading 2838 from any other heading.

Deleted: 2839.20 -

Deleted: 2839.20 through

Deleted: 2841.10 -

Deleted: 2841.10 through

Deleted: A change to subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2610.

Deleted: from any other good

Deleted: good of

Deleted: 2841.50 or from any other subheading;

Deleted: chromates of zinc or lead of

Deleted: subheading 2841.50 or from any other subheading

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2841.70	A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.
	2841.80	A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.
	2841.90	A change to aluminate or chromates salts of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2842.10	A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.
	2842.90	A change to fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from other goods of subheading 2842.90 or from any other subheading; or A change to other goods of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2843.10	A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 7106, 7108, 7110, or 7112.
	2843.21 - 2843.29	A change to subheading 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading.
	2843.30 - 2843.90	A change to subheading 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2616.90.
	2844.10	A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.
	2844.20	A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.
	2844.30	A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.
	2844.40 - 2844.50	A change to subheading 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading.
	2845	A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.
	2846	A change to heading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2847 - 2848	A change to heading 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.
	2849.10 - 2849.90	A change to subheading 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
	2850 - 2852	A change to heading 2852 from any other heading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2852 is the product of a chemical reaction
Chapter 29 Organic chemicals		
	2901.10 - 2901.29	A change to subheading 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19, or 2711.29.
	2902.11	A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.
	2902.19	A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheading 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2902.20	A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.10, 2707.50, or 2707.99.
	2902.30	A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.20, 2707.50, or 2707.99.
	2902.41 - 2902.44	A change to subheading 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.
	2902.50	A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.
	2902.60	A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2902.70 - 2902.90	A change to subheading 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2903.11 - 2903.39	A change to subheading 2903.11 through 2903.39 from any other subheading.
	2903.41 -	A change to subheading 2903.41 through 2903.49 from any other subheading outside that

Deleted: A change to subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

Deleted: salts of

Deleted: s

Deleted: salts of

Deleted: of

Deleted: good of

Deleted: 2841.90 or any other subheading

Deleted: ;¶

Inserted: ;¶
A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from salts of aluminates or salts of chromates of zinc or of lead of subheading 2841.90 or any other subheading, provided that

Deleted: salts of aluminates or salts of chromates of zinc or of lead of subheading 2841.90 or

Deleted: such

Inserted: such other good classified in subheading 2841.90

Deleted: other

Deleted: results from

Inserted: results from a chemical reaction.

Deleted: A change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subh (... [1]

Deleted:

Inserted:

Deleted: fulminates, cya (... [2]

Inserted: fulminates, cy (... [3]

Deleted:

Deleted: 1

Deleted: A change to he (... [4]

Deleted: any compound of

Deleted: compound of such

Deleted: or any other heading,

Deleted: results

Inserted: results from a (... [5]

Deleted: from

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2903.49	group.
	2903.51 - 2905.19	A change to subheading 2903.51 through 2905.19 from any other subheading.
	2905.22 - 2905.29	A change to subheading 2905.22 through 2905.29 from lac of subheading 1301.90, pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from other goods of subheadings 1301.90 or 3805.90.
	2905.31 - 2905.44	A change to subheading 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading.
	2905.45	A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	2905.49 - 2905.59	A change to subheading 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading.
	2906.11	A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.24 or 3301.25.
	2906.12 - 2906.13	A change to subheading 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading.
	2906.19	A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good, except from heading 3805; or A change to other goods of subheading 2906.19 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or any other goods of subheading 3805.90.
	2906.21	A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.
	2906.29	A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99 or 3301.90.
	2907.11	A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.
	2907.12 - 2907.22	A change to subheading 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.
	2907.23	A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.
	2907.29	A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99; or A change to phenol-alcohols of 2907.29 from any other good of subheading 2907.29; or A change to any other good of 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of 2907.29.
	2908	A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.
	2909.11 - 2909.49	A change to subheading 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading.
	2909.50	A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2909.60	A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.
	2910.10 - 2910.90	A change to subheading 2910.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
	2911	A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
	2912.11 - 2912.13	A change to subheading 2912.11 through 2912.13 from any other subheading.
	2912.19 - 2912.49	A change to subheading 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90; or A change to n-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) from any other subheading.
	2912.50 - 2912.60	A change to subheading 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
	2913	A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
	2914.11 - 2914.19	A change to subheading 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2914.21 - 2914.22	A change to subheading 2914.21 through 2914.22 from any other subheading.
	2914.23	A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2914.29	A change to subheading 2914.29 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or from goods other than pine oils of subheading 3805.90.

Deleted: A change to subheading 2905.22 through 2905.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1301.90 not including lac of subheading 1301.90, 3301.90, or 3805.90 not including pine oil of 3805.90.¶
A change to subheading 2905.22 through 2905.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1301.90 except lac of subheading 1301.90, 3301.90, or 3805.90 except pine oil of 3805.90

Inserted: not including lac of subheading 1301.90

Inserted: not including pine oil of 3805.90

Inserted: ¶
A change to subheading 2905.22 through 2905.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1301.90 except lac of subheading 1301.90, 3301.90, or 3805.90 except pine oil of 3805.90

Deleted: 2906.14

Deleted: A change to subheading 2906.14 from any other subheading, except from heading 3805.

Deleted: A change to turpineols of subheading 2906.19 from other goods of subheading 2906.19 or any other subheading, except from heading 3805; or A change to other goods of subheading 2906.19 from any other ... [6]

Inserted: turpineols of

Inserted: other goods of subheading 2906.19 or

Inserted: heading 3805; or A change to other goods of ... [7]

Inserted: not including pine oils of 3805.90

Deleted: 60

Deleted: 60

Deleted: A change to subheading 2912.19 through ... [8]

Deleted: of subheading 2912.19

Deleted: good of

Deleted: 2912.19

Deleted: A change to any other good of subheading 2912.19 ... [9]

Deleted: A change to subheading 2914.29 from ... [10]

Inserted: not including pine oils of 3805.90

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2914.31 - 2914.39	A change to subheading 2914.31 through 2914.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2914.40 - 2914.70	A change to subheading 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2915.11 - 2915.36	A change to subheading 2915.11 through 2915.36 from any other subheading.
	2915.39	A change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2915.40 - 2916.20	A change to subheading 2915.40 through 2916.20 from any other subheading.
	2916.31 - 2916.39	A change to subheading 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2917.11 - 2918.22	A change to subheading 2917.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading.
	2918.23	A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2918.29 - 2918.30	A change to subheading 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading.
	2918.91 - 2918.99	A change to subheading 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2919	A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
	2920.11 - 2926.90	A change to subheading 2920.11 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
	2927 - 2928	A change to heading 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.
	2929.10 - 2930.90	A change to subheading 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.
	2931	A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
	2932.11 - 2932.99	A change to subheading 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2933.11 - 2934.99	A change to subheading 2933.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.
	2935	A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.
	2936.21 - 2936.29	A change to subheading 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.
	2936.90	A change to <u>unmixed provitamines</u> of subheading 2936.90 from <u>any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or A change to other goods of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading.</u>
	2937 - 2941	A change to heading 2937 through 2941 from any other heading.
	2942	A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.
Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical products		
	3001.20 - 3006.92	A change to subheading 3001.20 through 3006.92 from any other subheading.
Chapter 31 Fertilizers		
	3101	A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508, or subheading 0511.91 or 0511.99.
	3102.10 - 3102.21	A change to subheading 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading.
	3102.29	A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.21 or 3102.30.
	3102.30	A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.
	3102.40	A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.
	3102.50	A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.

Deleted: 5

Deleted: 5

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

Deleted: s

Deleted: ,

Deleted: except to unmixed provitamines

Inserted: to unmixed provitamines from any other heading.

Deleted: from subheading 2936.10 through 2936.29.

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 80

Deleted: 80

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	3102.60	A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2834.29 or 3102.30.
	3102.80	A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.10 or 3102.30.
	3102.90	A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3102.90; or A change to any other goods of subheading 3102.90 from any other heading.
	3103.10	A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.
	3103.90	A change to <u>basic slag</u> of subheading 3103.90 from any other <u>goods</u> of subheading <u>3103.90</u> or <u>from any other subheading</u> ; or <u>A change to any other goods of subheading 3103.90 from any other heading.</u>
	3104.20 - 3104.30	A change to subheading 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading.
	3104.90	A change to <u>carnallite, sylvite or other crude natual potassium salts</u> of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading <u>or from other goods of subheading 3104.90; or A change to subheading 3104.90 except to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natual potassium salts from any other heading.</u>
	3105.10	A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other Chapter .
	3105.20	A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from heading 3102 through 3104.
	3105.30 - 3105.40	A change to subheading 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading.
	3105.51 - 3105.59	A change to subheading 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.
	3105.60	A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from heading 3103 through 3104.
	3105.90	A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.
Chapter 32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks		
	3201.10 - 3202.90	A change to subheading 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.
	3203	A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.
	3204.11 - 3204.17	A change to subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading.
	3204.19	A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17.
	3204.20 - 3204.90	A change to subheading 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.
	3205	A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.
	3206.11 - 3206.42	A change to subheading 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other subheading outside that group.
	3206.49	<u>A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or</u> <u>A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 or subheading 3206.11 through 3206.42; or</u> <u>A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 or subheading 3206.11 through 3206.42; or</u> <u>A change to other goods of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.</u>
	3206.50	A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.
	3207 - 3213	A change to heading 3207 through 3213 from any other chapter.

- Deleted:** 3102.70
- Deleted:** A change to subheading 3102.70 from any other subheading.
- Deleted:** A change to subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.10 through 3102.80
- Deleted:** - 3103.20
- Deleted:** through 3103.20
- Deleted:** other goods of subheading 3103.90
- Deleted:** except to basic slag
- Inserted:** other goods of subheading 3103.90; or A change to
- Deleted:** , except from subheading 3103.10 or 3103.20.
- Deleted:** 1
- Deleted:** 1
- Deleted:** , except from subheading 3104.10 through 3104.30.
- Deleted:** subheading, except from
- Deleted:** 31
- Deleted:** 3
- Deleted:** 3
- Deleted:** A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.
- Deleted:** A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter;¶
A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49, other than from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49, or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42;¶
A change to pigments or preparations based on ... [11]
- Inserted:** A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics mate... [12]

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	3214.10 - 3214.90	A change to subheading 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3824.50.
	3215	A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.
Chapter 33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations		
	3301.12	A change to subheading 3301.12 from any other subheading
	3301.19	A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good; or A change to other goods of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.
	3301.24 – 3301.25	A change to subheading 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading.
	3301.29	A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good; or A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.
	3301.30 – 3301.90	A change to subheading 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.
	3302	A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or heading 2207, 2208, or 3301.
	3303	A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.
	3304.10 - 3306.10	A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading.
	3306.20	A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 54.
	3306.90 - 3307.90	A change to subheading 3306.90 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster		
	3401	A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
	3402.11	A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading, except from mixed alkybenzenes of 3817.
	3402.12 - 3402.19	A change to subheading 3402.12 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.
	3402.20	A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.
	3402.90	A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.
	3403.11 - 3403.19	A change to subheading 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 2710 or 2712.
	3403.91 - 3404.20	A change to subheading 3403.91 through 3404.20 from any other subheading.
	3404.90	A change to artificial waxes of chemically prepared lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good; or A change to other goods of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheading 2712.20 or 2712.90.
	3405.10 - 3405.90	A change to subheading 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.

Deleted: 3301.11 - 3301.90

Deleted: A change to subheading 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.

Deleted: A change to subheading 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other subheading or¶

A change to essential oils of bergamot or essential oils of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19.¶

A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or essential oils of lime.¶

A change to essential oils of geranium, of jasmine, of lavender, of lavandin or of vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good of subheading 3301.29.¶

A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, of jasmine, of lavender, of lavandin or of vetiver of subheading 3301.29.

Inserted: A change to subheading 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other subheading or¶

A change to essential oils of bergamot or essential oils of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19.¶

A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or essential oils of lime.¶

A change to essential oils of geranium, of jasmine, of lavender, of lavandin or of vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good of subheading ... [13]

Deleted: 3301.12 – 3301.90

Inserted: 3301.12 – 3301.90 ... [14]

Deleted: A change to artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3404.90; or A change to other goods ... [15]

Inserted: artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of

Inserted: or from other goods of subheading 3404.90; or A change to other goods of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	3406 - 3407	A change to heading 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.
Chapter 35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes		
	3501.10 - 3501.90	A change to subheading 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.
	3502.11 - 3502.19	A change to subheading 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.
	3502.20 - 3502.90	A change to subheading 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.
	3503 - 3504	A change to heading 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.
	3505.10	A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.
	3505.20	A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.
	3506.10	A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or subheading 3501.90.
	3506.91 - 3506.99	A change to subheading 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading.
	3507	A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.
Chapter 36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations		
	3601 - 3606	A change to heading 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.
Chapter 37 Photographic or cinematographic goods		
	3701 - 3703	A change to heading 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.
	3704 - 3706	A change to heading 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.
	3707.10 - 3707.90	A change to subheading 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 38 Miscellaneous chemical products		
	3801.10	A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.
	3801.20	A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.
	3801.30	A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.
	3801.90	A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.
	3802 - 3804	A change to heading 3802 through 3804 from any other heading.
	3805	A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.
	3806.10 - 3806.90	A change to subheading 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading.
	3807	A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.
	3808.50 - 3808.99	A change to subheading 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.
	3809.10	A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.
	3809.91 - 3809.93	A change to subheading 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading.
	3810 - 3816	A change to heading 3810 through 3816 from any other heading.

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 1

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	3817	A change to heading 3817 from any other heading except from subheading 2902.90; or A change to mixed alkybenzenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817; or A change to mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817 to mixed alkybenzenes of heading 3817.
	3818	A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.
	3819	A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.
	3820	A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.
	3821	A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.
	3822	A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheading 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.
	3823.11 - 3823.13	A change to subheading 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	3823.19	A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.
	3823.70	A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	3824.10	A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.
	3824.30	A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.
	3824.40 - 3824.90	A change to subheading 3824.40 through 3824.90 from any other subheading; or no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	3825.10 - 3825.90	A change to subheading 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other subheading.

- Deleted: - 3824.20
- Deleted: through 3824.20
- Deleted: 5
- Deleted: A change to subheading 3824.40 through 3825.90 from any other subheading.

**SECTION VII
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF (Chapter 39-40)**

Notes		
		<p>1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule</p> <p>Any good of Chapters 39 through 40, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the United States of America or Australia. Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 39 through 40.</p> <p>Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p>
		<p>2. Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 39 through 40, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>3. Purification Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 39, purification is considered to be origin conferring, provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent of the content of existing</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>impurities; or</p> <p>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements; (iv) specialized optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use; (vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>
		<p>4. Change in Particle Size Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapter 39: a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing or pressing resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>5. Isomer Separation Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapter 39, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
Chapter 39		
Plastics and articles thereof		
	3901 - 3915	A change to heading 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
	3916.10 - 3918.90	A change to subheading 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.
	3919.10 - 3919.90	A change to subheading 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.
	3920.10 - 3921.90	A change to subheading 3920.10 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.
	3922 - 3926	A change to heading 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.
Chapter 40		
Rubber and articles thereof		
	4001.10 - 4001.22	A change to subheading 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading.
	4001.29	A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 4001.21 or 4001.22.
	4001.30	A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.
	4002.11 - 4002.70	A change to subheading 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading.
	4002.80 - 4002.99	A change to subheading 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.
	4003 - 4004	A change to heading 4003 through 4004 from any other heading.
	4005	A change to heading 4005 from any other heading, except from heading 4001 or 4002.
	4006 - 4017	A change to heading 4006 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
SECTION VIII RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) (Chapter 41-43)		
Chapter 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather		
	4101	A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.
	4102	A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.
	4103	A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.
	4104	A change to heading 4104 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4107.
	4105	A change to heading 4105 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4112; or A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of 4105.10.
	4106	A change to heading 4106 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4113; or A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31, or 4106.91.
	4107	A change to heading 4107 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4104; or A change to heading 4107 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.
	4112	A change to heading 4112 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4105; or A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of 4105.10.
	4113	A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4106; or A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.
	4114.10 - 4115.20	A change to subheading 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.
Chapter 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)		
	4201	A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.
	4202	A change to heading 4202 from any other chapter.
	4202.12	See Annex 4A
	4202.22	See Annex 4A
	4202.32	See Annex 4A
	4202.92	See Annex 4A

- Deleted: .11
- Deleted: sub
- Deleted: .11
- Deleted:
- Deleted: 4202.12
- Deleted: See Annex 4A.
- Deleted:
- Deleted: 4202.19 - 4202.21
- Deleted: A change to subheading 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.
- Deleted:
- Deleted: 4202.22
- Deleted: See Annex 4A.
- Deleted:
- Deleted: 4202.29 - 4202.31
- Deleted: A change to subheading 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.
- Deleted:
- Deleted: 4202.32
- Deleted: See Annex 4A.
- Deleted:
- Deleted: 4202.39 - 4202.91
- Deleted: A change to subheading 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.
- Deleted:
- Deleted: 4202.92
- Deleted: See Annex 4A.
- Deleted:
- Deleted: 4202.99
- Deleted: A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	4203.10 - 4203.29	A change to subheading 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.
	4203.30 - 4203.40	A change to subheading 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.
	4205	A change to goods of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other heading or from other goods of heading 4205; or A change to other goods of heading 4205 from any other heading.
	4206	A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.
Chapter 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
	4301	A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.
	4302 - 4304	A change to heading 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.
SECTION IX WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK (Chapter 44-46)		
Chapter 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal		
	4401 - 4421	A change to heading 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.
Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork		
	4501 - 4504	A change to heading 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.
Chapter 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
	4601	A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.
	4602	A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.
SECTION X PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF (Chapter 47-49)		
Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		
	4701 - 4707	A change to heading 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.
Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		
	4801 - 4816	A change to heading 4801 through 4816 from any other chapter.

Deleted: 4204 -

Deleted: 4204 through

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	4817 - 4822	A change to heading 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.
	4823	A change to heading 4823 from any other chapter.
Chapter 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans		
	4901 - 4911	A change to heading 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.
SECTION XII FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR (Chapter 64-67)		
Chapter 50 Silk		
	50	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric		
	51	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 52 Cotton		
	52	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn		
	53	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 54 Man-made filaments		
	54	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 55 Man-made staple fibres		
	55	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof		
	56	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	57	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery		
	58	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use		
	59	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics		
	60	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted		
	61	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted		
	62	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile		
	63	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
	6401.10	A change to subheading 6401.10 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.
	▼	▼
	<u>6401.92</u>	<u>A change to ski-boots and snowboard boots of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</u> <u>A change to footwear, other than ski-boots and snowboard boots, having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is polyvinyl chloride, where or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined, or subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or</u>

Deleted: 6401.91

Deleted: A change to subheading 6401.91 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p><u>45 percent based on the build-down method;</u></p> <p><u>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</u></p>
	6401.99	<p><u>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;</u></p> <p><u>A change to footwear, other than footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 of the HTS) is rubber or plastic (except footwear having foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</u></p> <p><u>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</u></p>
-	6402.12 - 6402.20	<p><u>A change to subheading 6402.12 through 6402.20 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</u></p>
-	6402.91	<p><u>For goods incorporating a protective metal toe-cap of subheading 6402.91:</u></p> <p><u>A change to <i>such</i> footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except <i>such</i> footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except <i>such</i> footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</u></p> <p><u>a change to <i>such</i> footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</u></p> <p><u>a change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued not over \$3/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</u></p> <p><u>a change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued over \$3/pair but not over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</u></p> <p><u>a change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</u></p> <p><u>For all other goods of subheading 6402.91:</u></p> <p><u>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter</u></p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p><i>64) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of the functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside subheading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method and 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside subheading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</i></p>
	▼	▼
	6402.99	<p><i>For goods incorporating a protective metal toe-cap of subheading 6402.99:</i></p> <p><i>A change to such footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over \$3/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over \$3/pair but not over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99, valued over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</i></p> <p><i>For all other goods of subheading 6402.99:</i></p>

Deleted: 6402.12 - 6402.20

Deleted: A change to subheading 6402.12 through 6402.20 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p><i>A change to such footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners (except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as protection against water, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather and except footwear having a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>a change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</i></p>
	6403	A change to heading 6403 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
-	<u>6404.11</u>	<p><i>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is leather, of subheading 6404.11, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</i></p> <p><i>A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued not over \$12/pair, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</i></p> <p><i>A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued over \$12/pair from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</i></p>
-	<u>6404.19</u>	<p><i>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is leather of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</i></p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6404.20	A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6405	A change to heading 6405 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6406.10	A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6406.20 - 6406.99	A change to subheading 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.
Chapter 65 Headgear and parts thereof		
	6501 - 6502	A change to heading 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.
	6504 - 6506	A change to heading 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from heading 6504 through 6507.
	6507	A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.
Chapter 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		
	6601	A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both: (a) subheading 6603.20; and (b) heading 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911, 6001 through 6002.
	6602	A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.
	6603	A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.
Chapter 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		
	6701	A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.
	6702 - 6704	A change to heading 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.
SECTION XIII ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE (Chapter 68-70)		
Chapter 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials		
	6801 - 6811	A change to heading 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

Deleted: 3

Deleted: 3

Deleted: 3

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	6812.80	A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading.
	▼	▼
	6812.91	A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.
	6812.92 – 6812.93	A change to subheading 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.
	6812.99	A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.
	6813 - 6815	A change to heading 6813 through 6815 from any other heading.
Chapter 69 Ceramic products		
	6901 - 6914	A change to heading 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.
Chapter 70 Glass and glassware		
	7001	A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.
	7002.10	A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.
	7002.20	A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.
	7002.31	A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.
	7002.32 - 7002.39	A change to subheading 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.
	7003.12 - 7003.20	A change to subheading 7003.12 through 7003.20 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7003.30	A change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7004.20	A change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7004.90	A change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7005.10	A change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7005.21 - 7005.29	A change to subheading 7005.21 through 7005.29 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7005.30	A change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7006	A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7007	A change to heading 7007 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7008	A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.
	7009.10	A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other subheading.
	7009.91 - 7009.92	A change to subheading 7009.91 through 7009.92 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7010 - 7018	A change to heading 7010 through 7018 from any other heading, except from heading 7007 through 7018, or glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.
	7019	Refer Annex 4A.
	7020	A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.
SECTION XIV NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN (Chapter 71)		

Deleted: 6812.50

Deleted: A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

Deleted: 6812.60 - 6812.70

Deleted: A change to heading 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.

Deleted: 6812.90

Deleted: A change to subheading from 6812.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin		
	7101	A change to heading 7101 from any other heading, except from heading 0307.
	7102 - 7103	A change to heading 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.
	7104 - 7105	A change to heading 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.
	7106 - 7111	A change to heading 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.
	7112	A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.
	7113 - 7117	A change to heading 7113 through 7117 from any other heading, except from heading 7113 through 7118.
	7118	A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.
SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL (Chapter 72-83)		
Chapter 72 Iron and steel		
	7201 - 7205	A change to heading 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.
	7206 - 7207	A change to heading 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.
	7208	A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.
	7209 - 7212	A change to heading 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7216.
	7213	A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.
	7214 - 7215	A change to heading 7214 through 7215 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7216.
	7216	A change to heading 7216 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7215.
	7217	A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from heading 7213 through 7215.
	7218	A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.
	7219 - 7220	A change to heading 7219 through 7220 from any other heading outside that group.
	7221 - 7223	A change to heading 7221 through 7223 from any other heading, except from heading 7221 through 7222.
	7224	A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.
	7225 - 7226	A change to heading 7225 through 7226 from any other heading outside that group.
	7227 - 7229	A change to heading 7227 through 7229 from any other heading, except from heading 7227 through 7228.
Chapter 73 Articles of iron or steel		
	7301 - 7307	A change to heading 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or A change to a product of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.
	7308	A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216: (a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination; (b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction; (c) adding attachments for handling purposes;

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		(d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections; or (e) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or Adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.
	7309 - 7311	A change to heading 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.
	7312 - 7314	A change to heading 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.
	7315.11 - 7315.12	A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7315.19	A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.
	7315.20 - 7315.89	A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7315.90	A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.
	7316	A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from heading 7312 or 7315.
	7317 - 7318	A change to heading 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.
	7319 - 7320	A change to heading 7319 through 7320 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7321.11 - 7321.89	A change to subheading 7321.11 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 7321.11 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7321.90	A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7322 - 7323	A change to heading 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.
	7324.10 - 7324.29	A change to subheading 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7324.90	A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.
	7325.10 - 7326.20	A change to subheading 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.
	7326.90	A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.
Chapter 74		
Copper and articles thereof		
	7401 - 7403	A change to heading 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.
	7404	No change in tariff classification required, provided that the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the United States of America or Australia or in the United States of America and Australia as defined in Article 5.18 of this chapter.
	7405 - 7407	A change to heading 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.
	7408	A change to heading 7408 from any other heading except from heading 7407.
	7409	A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.
	7410	A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet, or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5mm.
	7411 - 7418	A change to heading 7411 through 7418 from any other heading.
	7419	A change to heading 7419 from any other heading.

Deleted: 3
Deleted: , including another heading within that group
Deleted: 3
Deleted: 3

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 75 Nickel and articles thereof		
	7501 - 7505	A change to heading 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7506	A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.
	7507.11 - 7508.90	A change to subheading 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 76 Aluminium and articles thereof		
	7601	A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.
	7602	A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.
	7603	A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.
	7604	A change to heading 7604 from any other heading except from heading 7605 through 7606.
	7605	A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.
	7606.11	A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.
	7606.12	A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading except from heading 7604 through 7606.
	7606.91	A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.
	7606.92	A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from heading 7604 through 7606.
	7607	A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.
	7608 - 7609	A change to heading 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.
	7610 - 7613	A change to heading 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7614.10	A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.
	7614.90	A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7604 through 7605.
	7615	A change to heading 7615 from any other heading.
	7616.10	A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.
	7616.91 - 7616.99	A change to subheading 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.
Chapter 78 Lead and articles thereof		
	7801 - 7802	A change to heading 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.
	7804	A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.
	7806	A change to bars, rods, profiles and wire of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to other goods of heading 7806 from any other heading.
Chapter 79 Zinc and articles thereof		
	7901 - 7902	A change to heading 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.
	7903.10	A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

Deleted: 7803 -

Deleted: 7803 through

Deleted: any other

Deleted: , including

Deleted: other

Deleted: within that group

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7903.90	A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.
	7904 - 7905	A change to heading 7904 through 7905 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7907	A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7807 from other goods of heading 7807 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to other goods of heading 7807 from any other heading.
Chapter 80 Tin and articles thereof		
	8001 - 8002	A change to heading 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.
	8003	A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.
	8007	A change to plates, sheet and strip (including foil) of tin of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to other goods of heading 8007 from any other heading.
Chapter 81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof		
	8101.10 - 8101.94	A change to subheading 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.
	8101.96	A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars and rods of subheading 8101.99.
	8101.97	A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.
	8101.99	A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.
	8102.10 - 8102.94	A change to subheading 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.
	8102.95	A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.
	8102.96	A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.
	8102.97	A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.
	8102.99	A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.
	8103.20 - 8103.30	A change to subheading 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.
	8103.90	A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.
	8104.11 - 8104.20	A change to subheading 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.
	8104.30 - 8104.90	A change to subheading 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.
	8105.20 - 8105.30	A change to subheading 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.
	8105.90	A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.
	8106	A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8107.20	A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other chapter.
	8107.30	A change to subheading 8107.30 from any other chapter.
	8107.90	A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.
	8108.20 -	A change to subheading 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

Deleted: 7

Deleted: 7

Deleted: - 8004

Deleted: through 8004

Deleted: , including from another heading within that group.

Deleted: 8005

Deleted: A change to heading 8005 from any other heading, except from heading 8004.

Deleted: 8006 -

Deleted: A change to heading 8006 through 8007 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group

Deleted: 8101.95

Deleted: A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

Deleted: 5

Deleted: A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8108.30	
	8108.90	A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
	8109.20 - 8109.30	A change to subheading 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.
	8109.90	A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.
	8110- 8111	A change to heading 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.12 - 8112.13	A change to subheading 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.
	8112.19	A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.21 - 8112.59	A change to subheading 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.92	<u>A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or</u> <u>No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent build-down method; or</u> <u>A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.</u>
	8112.99	<u>A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or</u> <u>No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method; or</u> <u>A change to other goods of subheading 8221.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.</u>
	8113	A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
Chapter 82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal		
	8201 - 8206	A change to heading 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.
	8207.13	A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8207.19 - 8207.90	A change to subheading 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.
	8208 - 8215	A change to heading 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
Chapter 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal		
	8301.10 - 8301.40	A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Deleted:

Deleted: (A) . A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste or scrap or germanium or vanadium powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or¶
(B) . No required change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:¶
(i) . 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or¶
(ii) . 45 percent when the build-down method is used.¶
A change to any other good of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

Inserted:

Deleted: A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

Inserted: (A) . A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste or scrap or germanium or vanadium powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or¶
(B) . No required change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:¶
(i) . 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or¶
(ii) . 45 percent when the build-down method is used.¶
A change to any other good of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

Deleted: (A) . A change to articles of germanium or of vanadium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or¶
(B) . No required change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:¶
(i) . 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or¶
(ii) . 45 percent when the build-down method is used.¶
A change to any other good of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter.

Deleted: A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

Inserted: (A) . A change to articles of germanium or of vanadium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or¶
(B) . No required change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:¶ (... [16])

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8301.50	A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8301.60 - 8301.70	A change to subheading 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.
	8302 - 8304	A change to heading 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.
	8305.10 - 8305.20	A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8305.90	A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.
	8306.10	A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.
	8306.21 - 8306.30	A change to subheading 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.
	8307	A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.
	8308.10 - 8308.20	A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8308.90	A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.
	8309 - 8310	A change to heading 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.
	8311.10 - 8311.30	A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8311.90	A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

**SECTION XVI
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES
(Chapter 84-85)**

**Chapter 84
Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof**

	8401.10 - 8401.30	A change to subheading 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.
	8401.40	A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.
	8402.11	A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.12	A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.19	A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.20	A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8402.90	A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8403.10	A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.
	8403.90	A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.
	8404.10	A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.
	8404.20	A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8404.90	A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.
	8405.10	A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.
	8405.90	A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.
	8406.10	A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.
	8406.81 - 8406.82	A change to subheading 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8406.90	A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or With no required change in tariff classification, a change to rotors, finished for final assembly, from rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery of subheading 8406.90 from any other product; or With no required change in tariff classification, a change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other product, including a product from that subheading.
	8407.10	A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other heading.
	8407.21 - 8407.34	A change to subheading 8407.21 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8407.90	A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.
	8408	A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.
	8409	No change in tariff classification is required however the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50% under the net cost method.
	8410.11 - 8410.13	A change to subheading 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8410.90	A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.
	8411.11 - 8411.82	A change to subheading 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8411.91 - 8411.99	A change to subheading 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.
	8412.10 - 8412.80	A change to subheading 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.
	8412.90	A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.
	8413.11 - 8413.82	A change to subheading 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.
	8413.91 - 8413.92	A change to subheading 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the build-up method or 45 percent under the build-down method.
	8414.10 - 8414.80	A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading including another subheading within that group.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8414.90	A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8415.10 - 8415.83	A change to subheading 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.
	8415.90	A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other product, including a product in that subheading.
	8416.10 - 8417.80	A change to subheading 8416.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.
	8417.90	A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.
	8418.10 - 8418.99	A change to subheading 8418.10 through 8418.99 from any other subheading.
	8419.11 - 8419.89	A change to subheading 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8419.90	A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8420.10	A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.
	8420.91 - 8420.99	A change to subheading 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.
	8421.11 - 8421.39	A change to subheading 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.
	8421.91	A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8421.99	A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8422.11 - 8422.40	A change to subheading 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.
	8422.90	A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8423.10 - 8423.89	A change to subheading 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.
	8423.90	A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.
	8424.10 - 8430.69	A change to subheading 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.
	8431	A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10 or 8431.31 or 8431.39 or 8431.43 or 8431.49, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8432.10 - 8438.80	A change to subheading 8432.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.
	8438.90	A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.
	8439.10 - 8441.80	A change to subheading 8439.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.
	8441.90	A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8442.30	A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.
	8442.40 - 8442.50	A change to subheading 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

Deleted: 8442.10 -

Deleted: 8442.10 through

Deleted: outside that group

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8443.11 - 8443.19	A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheadings 8443.91 through 9443.99; or A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91 and 8443.99 provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8443.31	change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading
	8443.32	change from any other subheading except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91; or change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8443.39	A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading
	8443.91	A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or a change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.
	8443.99	A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8444	A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.
	8445 - 8447	A change to heading 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.
	8448.11 - 8448.19	A change to subheading 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.
	8448.20 - 8448.59	A change to subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.
	8449	A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.
	8450.11 - 8450.20	A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from subheading 8450.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8450.90	A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.
	8451.10 - 8451.80	A change to subheading 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.
	8451.90	A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.
	8452.10 - 8452.29	A change to subheading 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8452.30 - 8452.40	A change to subheading 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.
	8452.90	A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.
	8453.10 - 8453.80	A change to subheading 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.
	8453.90	A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.
	8454.10 - 8454.30	A change to subheading 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.
	8454.90	A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.
	8455.10 - 8455.90	A change to subheading 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.
	8456 - 8463	A change to heading 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
	8464 - 8465	A change to heading 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.
	8466	A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

- Deleted: 5
- Deleted: 5
- Deleted: subheading 8443.60;
- Deleted: 5
- Deleted: 60
- Deleted: ,

- Deleted: 8443.60
- Deleted: A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8443.11 through 8443.59.
- Deleted: 0
- Deleted: A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8467.11 - 8467.89	A change to subheading 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.
	8467.91	A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.
	8467.92 - 8467.99	A change to subheading 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.
	8468.10 - 8468.80	A change to subheading 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.
	8468.90	A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.
	8469	A change to heading 8469 from any other heading.
	8470.10 - 8473.50	A change to subheading 8470.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading.
	8474.10 - 8474.80	A change to subheading 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8474.90	A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8475.10	A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.
	8475.21 - 8475.29	A change to subheading 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8475.90	A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.
	8476.21 - 8476.89	A change to subheading 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8476.90	A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.
	8477	A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8478.10	A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.
	8478.90	A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.
	8479.10 - 8479.90	A change to subheading 8479.10 through 8479.90 from any other subheading.
	8480	A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.
	8481.10 - 8481.80	A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8481.90	A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.
	8482.10 - 8482.80	A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99 whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.
	8482.91 - 8482.99	A change to subheading 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.
	8483.10	A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.
	8483.20	A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80.
	8483.30	A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.

- Deleted:** .11 - 8469.12
- Deleted:** ; or No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- Deleted:** A change to subheading 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.
- Deleted:** 8469.20 - 8469.30
- Deleted:** A change to subheading 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.
- Deleted:** 1
- Inserted:** 1
- Deleted:** 3
- Deleted:** 1
- Deleted:** 3
- Inserted:** 1

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8483.40 - 8483.50	A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, subheading 8482.99, subheading 8483.10 through 8483.40, subheading 8483.60 or subheading 8483.90; or A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, subheading 8482.99, subheading 8483.10 through 8483.40, subheading 8483.60 or subheading 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-down method.
	8483.60	A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.
	8483.90	A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.
	8484.10 - 8484.90	A change to subheading 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.
	8485	A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.
	8486.10 - 8486.40	A change to subheading 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or No change in tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method
	8486.90	A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or No change of tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method.
	8487	A change to heading 8487 from any other heading
Chapter 85		
Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		
	8501.10	A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors of heading 8503; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8501.20 - 8501.64	A change to subheading 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.
	8502 - 8503	A change to heading 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.
	8504.10 - 8504.23	A change to subheading 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.
	8504.31	A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8504.32 - 8504.50	A change to subheading 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.
	8504.90	A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.
	8505.11 - 8505.20	A change to subheading 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.
	8505.90	A change electro-magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from other goods of subheading 8505.90 whether or not there has also been a change from any other subheading; or A change to other goods of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.
	8506.10 - 8506.40	A change to subheading 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.
	8506.50 - 8506.80	A change to subheading 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8506.90	A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.
	8507.10	A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8507.20 - 8507.80	A change to subheading 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.
	8507.90	A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

Deleted: 8485
Deleted: A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

Deleted: 3
Deleted: 3
Deleted: to

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8508.11 – 8508.60	A change to subheading 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8508.70	A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.
	8509.40 – 8509.80	A change to subheading 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8509.90	A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.
	8510.10 – 8510.30	A change to subheading 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.
	8510.90	A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.
	8511.10 – 8511.80	A change to subheading 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.
	8511.90	A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.
	8512.10 – 8512.30	A change to subheading 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8512.40	A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8512.90	A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.
	8513.10	A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8513.90	A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.
	8514.10 – 8514.40	A change to subheading 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.
	8514.90	A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.
	8515.11 – 8515.80	A change to subheading 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8515.90	A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.
	8516.10 – 8516.71	A change to subheading 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading.
	8516.72	A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8516.79	A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.
	8516.80	A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8516.90	A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8517.11 – 8517.69	A change to subheading 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.
	8517.70	A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Deleted: 1
Deleted: 1
Deleted: 1

Deleted: through 8517.80

Deleted: - 8517.80

Deleted: ... [18]

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8530.90	A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.
	8531.10 - 8531.80	A change to subheading 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.
	8531.90	A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.
	8532.10 - 8532.30	A change to subheading 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.
	8532.90	A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.
	8533.10 - 8533.40	A change to subheading 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.
	8533.90	A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.
	8534	A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.
	8535.10 - 8536.90	A change to subheading 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.
	8537 - 8538	A change to heading 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.
	8539.10 - 8539.21	A change to subheading 8539.10 through 8539.21 from any other subheading.
	8539.22	A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8539.29	A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8539.31	A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading.
	8539.32 - 8539.39	A change to subheading 8539.32 through 8539.39 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8539.41 - 8539.49	A change to subheading 8539.41 through 8539.49 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8539.90	A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.
	8540.11	A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.
	8540.12	A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.
	8540.20	A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheading 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8540.40 - 8540.60	A change to subheading 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8540.71 - 8540.89	A change to subheading 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.
	8540.91	A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other product including a product in that heading.
	8540.99	A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8541.10 - 8542.90	A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or A change to any other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading.
	8543.10	A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.
	8543.20 - 8543.30	A change to subheading 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.
	8543.40	A change to subheading 8543.40 from any other subheading except from subheading 8523.52 or proximity cards and tags of subheading 8523.59.
	8543.90	A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading except from subheading 8486.90.

- Deleted: 1 - 8543.19
- Deleted: 1 through 8543.19
- Deleted: outside that group.
- Deleted: 4
- Deleted: - 8543.89
- Deleted: 4
- Deleted: through 8543.89
- Deleted: outside that group.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8544.11	A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.19	A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.20	A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading except subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 8544.20 from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.30 - 8544.42	A change to subheading 8544.30 through 8544.42, from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.49	A change to subheading 8544.49, from any subheading outside subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 8544.49 from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.60 - 8544.70	A change to subheading 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8545.11 - 8545.90	A change to subheading 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.
	8546	A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.
	8547.10 - 8547.90	A change to subheading 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.
	8548	A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.
SECTION XVII		
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (Chapter 86-89)		
Chapter 86		
Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds		
	8601 - 8602	A change to heading 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.
	8603 - 8606	A change to heading 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or A change to heading 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provide there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8607.11 - 8607.12	A change to subheading 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading from outside that group, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	8607.19	A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.
	8607.21 - 8607.99	A change to subheading 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.
	8608 - 8609	A change to heading 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Deleted: 51

Deleted: 51

Deleted: 5

Deleted: 5

Deleted: 5

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof		
	8701 - 8705	A change to heading 8701 through 8705 from any heading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8706	No change in tariff classification is required however the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50% under the net cost method.
	8707	A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8708.10 - 8708.99	A change to subheading 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8709.11 - 8709.19	A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8709.90	A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.
	8710	A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.
	8711	A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8712	A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8713	A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8714 - 8715	A change to heading 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.
	8716.10 - 8716.80	A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8716.90	A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.
Chapter 88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof		
	8801	A change to heading 8801 from any other heading.
	8802.11 - 8803.90	A change to subheading 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.
	8804 - 8805	A change to heading 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.
Chapter 89 Ships, boats and floating structures		
	8901 - 8902	A change to heading 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within Chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8903	A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Deleted: .10 - 8803.90

Deleted: sub

Deleted: .10 through 8803.90

Deleted: sub

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8904 - 8905	A change to heading 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within Chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8906 - 8908	A change to heading 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.
<p>SECTION XVIII OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (Chapter 90-92)</p>		
<p>Chapter 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof</p>		
	9001.10	A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9001.20 - 9001.90	A change to subheading 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.
	9002.11 - 9002.90	A change to subheading 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.
	9003.11 - 9003.19	A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9003.90	A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.
	9004.10	A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading within Chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9004.90	A change to heading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 9001.40 or 9001.50.
	9005.10	A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.
	9005.80	A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from heading 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9005.90	A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.
	9006.10 - 9006.30	A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.40	A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.51	A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.52	A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9006.53	A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.59	A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.61 - 9006.69	A change to subheading 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.91 - 9006.99	A change to subheading 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.
	9007.11 - 9007.20	A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9007.91 - 9007.92	A change to subheading 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.10	A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.20 - 9008.40	A change to subheading 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.90	A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.
	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	9010.10	A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.50	A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other heading except from subheading 8486.20 through 8486.40 ; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.60	A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.90	A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.
	9011.10 - 9011.80	A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9011.90	A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

- Deleted: 9009.11
- Deleted: A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.
- Deleted: 9009.12
- Deleted: A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91 through 9009.99; or A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91 through 9009.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- Deleted: 9009.21 - 9009.30
- Deleted: A change to subheading 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.
- Deleted: 9009.91 - 9009.93
- Deleted: A change to subheading 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group.
- Deleted: 9009.99
- Deleted: A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
- Deleted: 41 - 9010.
- Deleted: 9010.41 through
- Deleted: 9010.41 through

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9012.10	A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9012.90	A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.
	9013.10 - 9013.80	A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9013.90	A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.
	9014.10 - 9014.80	A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9014.90	A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.
	9015.10 - 9015.80	A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9015.90	A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9016	A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.
	9017.10 - 9017.80	A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method or 35 percent based on the build-down method.
	9017.90	A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.
	9018.11 - 9021.90	A change to subheading 9018.11 through 9021.90 from any subheading, including another subheading within that group; or No required change in tariff classification to heading 9018, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9022.12 - 9022.30	A change to subheading 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9022.90	A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:
	9023	A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.
	9024.10 - 9024.80	A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9024.90	A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.
	9025.11 - 9025.80	A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9025.90	A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.
	9026.10 - 9026.80	A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9026.90	A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9027.10 - 9027.80	A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9027.90	A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.
	9028.10 - 9028.30	A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9028.90	A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.
	9029.10 - 9029.20	A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9029.90	A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.
	▼-----▼	▼-----▼
	9030.10 - 9030.20	A change to subheading 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading.
	9030.32	A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.84
	9030.33 - 9030.83	A change to subheading 9030.33 through 9030.83 from any other subheading.
	9030.84	A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.32.
	9030.89	A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading.
	9030.90	A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.
	9031.10 - 9031.80	A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other product except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9031.90	A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.
	9032.10 - 9032.89	A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9032.90	A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.
	9033	A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.
Chapter 91		
Clocks and watches and parts thereof		
	9101.11	A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	▼-----▼	▼-----▼
	9101.19	A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to other goods of subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to any good of subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter.

Deleted: 9030.10 - 9030.89

Deleted: A change to subheading 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

Deleted: 9101.12

Deleted: A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Deleted: A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method ; or A change to other goods of subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Inserted: or A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method ;

Inserted: other goods of

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9101.21	A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter or A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.29	A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.91	A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.99	A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9102 - 9107	A change to heading 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9108 - 9110	A change to heading 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9111.10 - 9111.80	A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9111.90	A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9112.20	A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9112.90	A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9113	A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9114	A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.
Chapter 92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles		
	9201-9208	A change to heading 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9209	A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.
SECTION XIX ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (Chapter 93)		
Chapter 93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		
	9301 - 9304	A change to heading 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9305	A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.
	9306 - 9307	A change to heading 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

**SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES (Chapter 94-96)**

**Chapter 94
Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings**

	9401.10 - 9401.80	A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based non the build-down method.
	9401.90	A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.
	9402.10 - 9402.90	A change to subheading 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9403.10 - 9403.89	A change to subheading 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9403.90	A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.
	9404.10 - 9404.21	A change to subheading 9404.10 through 9404.21 from any other chapter.
	9404.29 - 9404.30	A change to subheading 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.
	9404.90	Refer Annex 4A.
	9405.10 - 9405.60	A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9405.91 - 9405.99	A change to subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.
	9406	A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

Deleted: 0

**Chapter 95
Toys, games and sport requisites; parts and accessories thereof**

	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	▼	▼
	9503 - 9508	A change to 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter.

Deleted: 9501

Deleted: A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.

Deleted: 9502.10

Deleted: A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Deleted: 9502.91 - 9502.99

Deleted: A change to subheading 9502.91 through 9502.99 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<u>provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</u>
Chapter 96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles		
	9601 - 9605	A change to heading 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.
	9606.10	A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.
	9606.21 - 9606.29	A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or A change to 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change to from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9606.30	A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.
	9607.11 - 9607.19	A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a region value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9607.20	A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.
	9608.10 - 9608.50	A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheading 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9608.60	A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.
	9608.91	A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.
	9608.99	A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.
	9609	A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.
	9610 - 9611	A change to heading 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.
	9612.10	A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.
	9612.20	A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.
	9613.10 - 9613.80	A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9613.90	A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.
	9614	A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.
	9615.11 - 9615.19	A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9615.90	A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.
	9616	A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.
	9617	A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.
	9618	A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.
SECTION XXI WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES (Chapter 97)		
Chapter 97 Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques		

Deleted: A change to heading 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or a change to dolls, whether or not dressed, from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Inserted: or a change to dolls, whether or not dressed, from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other heading;

- Deleted:** .20
- Deleted:** sub
- Deleted:** .20
- Deleted:** sub
- Deleted:** , except from subheading 9614.90
- Deleted:** 9614.90
- Deleted:** A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9701.10 - 9701.90	A change to subheading 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.
	9702 - 9706	A change to heading 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

Deleted: Page Break

Deleted: **PART B**

Chapter ... [23]

Page 12: [1] Deleted		Wayne	13/05/2006 11:06 AM
A change to subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.			
Page 12: [2] Deleted		C8VBA	13/06/2006 10:25 AM
fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates			
Page 12: [3] Inserted		Wayne	13/05/2006 11:05 AM
fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.			
Page 12: [4] Deleted		Wayne	13/05/2006 11:08 AM
A change to heading 2850 through 2851 from any other heading.			
Page 12: [5] Inserted		Wayne	13/05/2006 11:08 AM
results from a chemical reaction			
Page 13: [6] Deleted		C8VBA	29/05/2006 11:24 AM
A change to turpineols of subheading 2906.19 from other goods of subheading 2906.19 or any other subheading, except from heading 3805; or A change to other goods of subheading 2906.19 from any other subheading except from subheading 3301.90 or 3805.90 not including pine oils of 3805.90.			
Page 13: [7] Inserted		Wayne	23/04/2006 11:44 AM
heading 3805; or A change to other goods of subheading 2906.19 from any other subheading except from			
Page 13: [8] Deleted		Wayne	13/05/2006 11:12 AM
A change to subheading 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.			
Page 13: [9] Deleted		C8VBA	5/06/2006 3:09 PM
A change to any other good of subheading 2912.19 from <i>n</i> -butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) of subheading 2912.19.			
Page 13: [10] Deleted		C8VBA	29/05/2006 11:25 AM
A change to subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or 3805.90 not including pine oils of 3805.90.			
Page 15: [11] Deleted		C8VBA	29/05/2006 11:28 AM
A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49, other than from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49, or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49, other than from pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49, or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds or pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading.			
Page 15: [12] Inserted		Wayne	13/05/2006 11:19 AM
A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49, other than from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49, or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49, other than from pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49, or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds or pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading.			
Page 16: [13] Inserted		Wayne	13/05/2006 11:22 AM
	3301.30 — 3301.90 3301.12 – 3301.90	<p>A change to subheading 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.</p> <p><i>A change to subheading 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other subheading or</i></p> <p>A change to essential oils of bergamot or essential oils of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19.</p> <p>A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or essential oils of lime.</p> <p>A change to essential oils of geranium, of jasmine, of lavender, of lavandin or of vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good of subheading 3301.29.</p> <p>A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, of jasmine, of lavender, of lavandin or of vetiver of subheading 3301.29.</p>	
Page 16: [14] Inserted		Wayne	13/05/2006 11:22 AM

3301.30 — 3301.90 3301.12 – 3301.90	A change to subheading 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading. <i>A change to subheading 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other subheading or</i> A change to essential oils of bergamot or essential oils of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19. A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or essential oils of lime. A change to essential oils of geranium, of jasmine, of lavender, of lavandin or of vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good of subheading 3301.29. A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, of jasmine, of lavender, of lavandin or of vetiver of subheading 3301.29.
---	---

Page 16: [15] Deleted **C8VBA** **29/05/2006 11:33 AM**

A change to artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3404.90; or A change to other goods of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheading 2712.20 or 2712.90.

Page 33: [16] Deleted **C8VBA** **29/05/2006 11:40 AM**

(A) A change to articles of germanium or of vanadium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or
(B) No required change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:
(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or
(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.
A change to any other good of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or of vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or any other subheading.

Page 33: [17] Inserted **Wayne** **13/05/2006 11:37 AM**

(A) A change to articles of germanium or of vanadium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or
(B) No required change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:
(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or
(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.
A change to any other good of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or of vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or any other subheading.

Page 40: [18] Deleted **Wayne** **13/05/2006 11:58 AM**

8517.90	A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
---------	---

Page 41: [19] Deleted **Wayne** **23/04/2006 4:55 PM**

A change to subheading 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

Page 41: [20] Deleted **Wayne** **23/04/2006 7:42 PM**

A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11, or 8540.91.

Page 41: [21] Deleted **Wayne** **23/04/2006 7:42 PM**

A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

Page 41: [22] Deleted **Wayne** **23/04/2006 7:42 PM**

A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11, or 8540.91.

Page 52: [23] Deleted **Wayne** **13/05/2006 12:26 PM**

PART B

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
	6401.92	A change to ski-boots and snowboard boots of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	US Tariff 6401.92.30 US Tariff 6401.92.60 US Tariff 6401.92.90	<p>heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear, other than ski-boots and snowboard boots, having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is polyvinyl chloride, where or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined, or subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6401.99 US Tariff 6401.99.30 US Tariff 6401.99.80 US Tariff 6401.99.60 6401.99.80	<p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear, other than footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 of the HTS) is rubber or plastic (except footwear having foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6402.30 US Tariff 6402.30.30 US Tariff 6402.30.50 US Tariff 6402.30.60 US Tariff 6402.30.70 6402.30.80 US Tariff 6402.30.90	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.30 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.30 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.30 valued not over \$3/pair, from any other heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.30 valued over \$3/pair but not over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.30, valued over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	<p>6402.91</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.91.40</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.91.50</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.91.60 6402.91.70</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.91.80 6402.91.90</p>	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of the functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside subheading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method and 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside subheading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	<p>6402.99</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.99.05 6402.99.10 6402.99.14 6402.99.18</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.99.20</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.99.30</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.99.60 6402.99.70</p> <p>US Tariff 6402.99.80 6402.99.90</p>	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners (except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as protection against water, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather and except footwear having a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6404.11	

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	<p>US Tariff 6404.11.20</p> <p>US Tariff 6404.11.40 6404.11.50 6404.11.60 6404.11.70 6404.11.80</p> <p>US Tariff 6404.11.90</p>	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is leather, of subheading 6404.11, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued not over \$12/pair, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued over \$12/pair from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	<p>6404.19</p> <p>US Tariff 6404.19.15</p> <p>US Tariff 6404.19.20</p> <p>US Tariff 6404.19.25 through 6404.19.90</p>	<p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is leather of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p>

ANNEX 5-A

SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN (CONSOLIDATION TO REFLECT HS2007 CHANGES)

Part I – General Interpretative Note

1. For the purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;
 - (b) the requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials;
 - (c) where a specific rule of origin is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the Harmonized System, each Party shall construe the rule of origin require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating;
 - (d) when a heading or subheading is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives;
 - (e) when a single rule of origin is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, each Party shall interpret the rule such that the change in **headings or subheadings** may occur within a single **heading or subheading** or between **headings or subheading** of the group. When, however, a rules refers to a change in **heading or subheading** “outside that group” this shall be understood to require that the change in **heading or subheading** must occur from a **heading or subheading** that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule;
 - (f) reference to weight in the rules for goods provided for in Chapter 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System.
2. For the purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) **chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonized System;
 - (b) **heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;
 - (c) **section** means a section of the Harmonized System;

- (d) **subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

PART A

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
SECTION I		
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS (Chapter 1-5)		
Chapter 1		
Live animals		
	0101 - 0106	A change to heading 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.
Chapter 2		
Meat and edible meat offal		
	0201 - 0210	A change to heading 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.
Chapter 3		
Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		
	0301 - 0307	A change to heading 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.
Chapter 4		
Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
	0401 - 0410	A change to heading 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from products containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and 2106.90.
Chapter 5		
Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
	0501 - 0511	A change to heading 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.
SECTION II		
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (Chapter 6-14)		
Note: Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds, or other live parts of plants imported from a non Party.		
Chapter 6		
Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage		
	0601 - 0604	A change to heading 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.
Chapter 7		
Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
	0701 - 0714	A change to heading 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons		
	0801 - 0814	A change to heading 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.
Chapter 9 Coffee, tea, mate and spices		
	0901.11 – 0901.12	A change to subheading 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.
	0901.21	A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.
	0901.22	A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading except from subheading 0901.21/
	0901.90 – 0910.99	A change to subheading 0901.90 through 0910.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 10 Cereals		
	1001 - 1008	A change to heading 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.
Chapter 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten		
	1101 - 1109	A change to heading 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.
Chapter 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder		
	1201 - 1214	A change to heading 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.
Chapter 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts		
	1301 - 1302	A change to heading 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.
Chapter 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
	1401 - 1404	A change to heading 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.
SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES (Chapter 15)		
Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes		
	1501 - 1518	A change to heading 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.
	1520	A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	1521 - 1522	A change to heading 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.
SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES (Chapter 16-24)		
Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
	1601 - 1605	A change to heading 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.
Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery		
	1701 - 1703	A change to heading 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.
	1704	A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.
Chapter 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations		
	1801 - 1802	A change to heading 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.
	1803-1805	A change to heading 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.
	1806.10	A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of 1806.10 containing 90% or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain non-originating sugar of Chapter 17 and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90% by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35% by weight of non-originating sugar of Chapter 17.
	1806.20	A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.
	1806.31	A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.
	1806.32	A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other subheading.
	1806.90	A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products		
	1901.10	A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non- originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1901.20	A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain non- originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1901.90	A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter provided that products of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of Chapter 4.
	1902 - 1905	A change to heading 19.02 through 19.05 from any other chapter.
Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants		
<p>Note* Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 20.01 through 20.08 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be</p>		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of either Party.
	2001 - 2007	A change to heading 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter except as provided for in the above Note* for Chapter 20.
	2008.11	A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.
	2008.19 - 2008.99	A change to subheading 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in the above Note* for Chapter 20.
	2009.11 - 2009.39	A change to subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.
	2009.40-2009.80	A change to subheading 2009.40 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.
	2009.90	A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice, or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States of America or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.
Chapter 21		
Miscellaneous edible preparations		
	2101	A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.
	2102	A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.
	2103.10	A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.
	2103.20	A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of heading 2103.20 does not contain non-originating products from subheading 2002.90.
	2103.30 - 2103.90	A change to subheading 2103.30 through 2103.90 from any other chapter.
	2104	A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.
	2105	A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from Chapter 4 and from dairy preparations containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.
	2106	<p>A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90;</p> <p>A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90:</p> <p>(A) from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or</p> <p>(B) from any other subheading within Chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country, other than Australia or the United States of America, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;</p> <p>A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading except from headings 2203 through 2209;</p> <p>A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 17;</p> <p>A change to products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10% by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or</p> <p>A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.</p>
Chapter 22		
Beverages, spirits and vinegar		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2201	A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.
	2202.10	A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.
	2202.90	A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90; A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90: (A) from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or (B) from any other subheading within Chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States of America or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good; A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from Chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or A change to other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.
	2203 - 2209	A change to heading 2203 through 2209 from any heading outside that group.
Chapter 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder		
	2301 - 2308	A change to heading 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.
	2309.10	A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.
	2309.90	A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading except from Chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.
Chapter 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		
	2401 - 2403	A change to heading 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of Chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of Chapter 24.
SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS (Chapter 25-27)		
Chapter 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement		
	2501 - 2516	A change to heading 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.
	2517.10 - 2517.20	A change to subheading 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.
	2517.30	A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.
	2517.41 - 2517.49	A change in subheading 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.
	2518 - 2530	A change to heading 2518 through 2530 from any other heading.
Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash		
	2601 - 2621	A change to heading 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes		
Notes		<p>Note: For purposes of this chapter, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents, (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:</p> <p>a) Atmospheric distillation - A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils, and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation</p> <p>b) Vacuum distillation - Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries, gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils.</p>
	2701 - 2706	A change to heading 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.
	2707	A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2708 - 2709	A change to heading 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.
	2710	A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.
	2711.11	A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.
	2711.12 - 2711.19	A change to subheading 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.
	2711.21	A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.
	2711.29	A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.
	2712 - 2714	A change to heading 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.
	2715	A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.
	2716	A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.
SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (Chapter 28-38)		
Notes		<p>1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule</p> <p>Any good of Chapters 28 through 38, except a good of heading 3823, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the United States of America or Australia. Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p> <p>Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p>
		<p>2. Purification Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 35 and Chapter 38, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements; (iv) specialized optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use; (vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses.</p>
		<p>3. Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507 and heading 3707, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>4. Change in Particle Size Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31: a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>5. Standards Materials Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32, Chapter 35 and Chapter 38, the production of standards materials is considered to be origin conferring. For the purposes of this rule "standards materials"(including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.</p>
		<p>6. Isomer Separation Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32 and Chapter 35, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers is to be considered origin conferring.</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>7. Separation Prohibition</p> <p>A non-originating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction.</p>
<p>Chapter 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes</p>		
	2801.10 - 2801.30	A change to subheading 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.
	2802	A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.
	2803	A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.
	2804.10 - 2804.50	A change to subheading 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading.
	2804.61 - 2804.69	A change to subheading 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2804.70 - 2804.90	A change to subheading 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading.
	2805	A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.
	2806.10 - 2806.20	A change to subheading 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
	2807 - 2808	A change to heading 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
	2809.10 - 2809.20	A change to subheading 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
	2810	A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
	2811.11	A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.
	2811.19	A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.
	2811.21	A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.
	2811.22	A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2505.10, 2506.10, or 2811.19.
	2811.29 - 2813.90	A change to subheading 2811.29 through 2813.90 from any other subheading.
	2814	A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.
	2815.11 - 2815.12	A change to subheading 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2815.20 - 2816.10	A change to subheading 2815.20 through 2816.10 from any other subheading.
	2816.40	A change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading, except a change to oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium from subheading 2530.90.
	2817	A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.
	2818.10 - 2818.30	A change to subheading 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.
	2819.10 - 2819.90	A change to subheading 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading.
	2820.10 - 2820.90	A change to subheading 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.
	2821.10	A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.
	2821.20	A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or 2601.11 through 2601.20.
	2822	A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.
	2823	A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2824.10 - 2824.90	A change to subheading 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.
	2825.10 - 2825.40	A change to subheading 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading.
	2825.50	A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.
	2825.60	A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.
	2825.70	A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.
	2825.80	A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.
	2825.90	A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2826.12 - 2833.19	A change to subheading 2826.12 through 2833.19 from any other subheading.
	2833.21	A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.
	2833.22 - 2833.25	A change to subheading 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading.
	2833.27	A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.
	2833.29	A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.
	2833.30 - 2835.25	A change to subheading 2833.30 through 2835.25 from any other subheading.
	2835.26	A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.
	2835.29 - 2835.39	A change to subheading 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading.
	2836.20	A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2836.30 - 2836.40	A change to subheading 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading.
	2836.50	A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheading 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521, or subheading 2530.90.
	2836.60	A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.
	2836.91	A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.
	2836.92	A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2836.99	A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium carbonates and lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of 2836.99 or from any other subheading; or A change to subheading 2836.99 other than to bismuth carbonates or lead carbonates from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2837.11 - 2837.20	A change to subheading 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
	2839.11 - 2839.19	A change to subheading 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2839.90	A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.
	2840.11 - 2840.20	A change to subheading 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2528.10.
	2840.30	A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.
	2841.30	A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.
	2841.50	A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading except heading 2610.
	2841.61 - 2841.69	A change to subheading 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2841.70	A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2841.80	A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.
	2841.90	A change to aluminate or chromates salts of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading ; or A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2842.10	A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.
	2842.90	A change to fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from other goods of subheading 2842.90 or from any other subheading; or A change to other goods of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.
	2843.10	A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 7106, 7108, 7110, or 7112.
	2843.21 - 2843.29	A change to subheading 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading.
	2843.30 - 2843.90	A change to subheading 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2616.90.
	2844.10	A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.
	2844.20	A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.
	2844.30	A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.
	2844.40 - 2844.50	A change to subheading 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading.
	2845	A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.
	2846	A change to heading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.
	2847 - 2848	A change to heading 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.
	2849.10 - 2849.90	A change to subheading 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
	2850	A change to heading 2850 from any other heading
	2852	A change to heading 2852 from any other heading , provided that the good classified in subheading 2852 is the product of a chemical reaction
	2853	A change to heading 2853 from any other heading
Chapter 29 Organic chemicals		
	2901.10 - 2901.29	A change to subheading 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19, or 2711.29.
	2902.11	A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.
	2902.19	A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheading 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2902.20	A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.10, 2707.50, or 2707.99.
	2902.30	A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.20, 2707.50, or 2707.99.
	2902.41 - 2902.44	A change to subheading 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.
	2902.50	A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.
	2902.60	A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2902.70 - 2902.90	A change to subheading 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.50, 2707.99, or heading 2710.
	2903.11 - 2903.39	A change to subheading 2903.11 through 2903.39 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2903.41 - 2903.49	A change to subheading 2903.41 through 2903.49 from any other subheading outside that group.
	2903.51 - 2905.19	A change to subheading 2903.51 through 2905.19 from any other subheading.
	2905.22 - 2905.29	A change to subheading 2905.22 through 2905.29 from lac of subheading 1301.90, pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from other goods of subheadings 1301.90 or 3805.90.
	2905.31 - 2905.44	A change to subheading 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading.
	2905.45	A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	2905.49 - 2905.59	A change to subheading 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading.
	2906.11	A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.24 or 3301.25.
	2906.12 - 2906.13	A change to subheading 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading.
	2906.19	A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good, except from heading 3805; or A change to other goods of subheading 2906.19 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or any other goods of subheading 3805.90.
	2906.21	A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.
	2906.29	A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99 or 3301.90.
	2907.11	A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.
	2907.12 - 2907.22	A change to subheading 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.
	2907.23	A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.
	2907.29	A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99; or A change to phenol-alcohols of 2907.29 from any other good of subheading 2907.29; or A change to any other good of 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of 2907.29.
	2908	A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.
	2909.11 - 2909.49	A change to subheading 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading.
	2909.50	A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2909.60	A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.
	2910.10 - 2910.90	A change to subheading 2910.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
	2911	A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
	2912.11 - 2912.13	A change to subheading 2912.11 through 2912.13 from any other subheading.
	2912.19 - 2912.49	A change to subheading 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90; or A change to n-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) from any other subheading.
	2912.50 - 2912.60	A change to subheading 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
	2913	A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
	2914.11 - 2914.19	A change to subheading 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2914.21 - 2914.22	A change to subheading 2914.21 through 2914.22 from any other subheading.
	2914.23	A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2914.29	A change to subheading 2914.29 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or from goods other than pine oils of subheading 3805.90
	2914.31 - 2914.39	A change to subheading 2914.31 through 2914.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	2914.40 - 2914.70	A change to subheading 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2915.11 - 2915.36	A change to subheading 2915.11 through 2915.36 from any other subheading.
	2915.39	A change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2915.40 - 2916.20	A change to subheading 2915.40 through 2916.20 from any other subheading.
	2916.31 - 2916.39	A change to subheading 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2917.11 - 2918.22	A change to subheading 2917.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading.
	2918.23	A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2918.29 - 2918.30	A change to subheading 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading.
	2918.91 - 2918.99	A change to subheading 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2919	A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
	2920.11 - 2926.90	A change to subheading 2920.11 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
	2927 - 2928	A change to heading 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.
	2929.10 - 2930.90	A change to subheading 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.
	2931	A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
	2932.11 - 2932.99	A change to subheading 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.
	2933.11 - 2934.99	A change to subheading 2933.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.
	2935	A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.
	2936.21 - 2936.29	A change to subheading 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.
	2936.90	A change to unmixed provitamines of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or A change to other goods of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading.
	2937 - 2941	A change to heading 2937 through 2941 from any other heading.
	2942	A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.
Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical products		
	3001.20 - 3006.92	A change to subheading 3001.20 through 3006.92 from any other subheading.
Chapter 31 Fertilizers		
	3101	A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508, or subheading 0511.91 or 0511.99.
	3102.10 - 3102.21	A change to subheading 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading.
	3102.29	A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.21 or 3102.30.
	3102.30	A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.
	3102.40	A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.
	3102.50	A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.
	3102.60	A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2834.29 or 3102.30.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	3102.80	A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.10 or 3102.30.
	3102.90	A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3102.90; or A change to any other goods of subheading 3102.90 from any other heading .
	3103.10	A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.
	3103.90	A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other goods of subheading 3103.90 or from any other subheading ; or A change to any other goods of subheading 3103.90 from any other heading.
	3104.20 - 3104.30	A change to subheading 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading.
	3104.90	A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3104.90; or A change to subheading 3104.90 except to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts from any other heading.
	3105.10	A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other Chapter.
	3105.20	A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from heading 3102 through 3104.
	3105.30 - 3105.40	A change to subheading 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading.
	3105.51 - 3105.59	A change to subheading 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.
	3105.60	A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from heading 3103 through 3104.
	3105.90	A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.
Chapter 32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks		
	3201.10 - 3202.90	A change to subheading 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.
	3203	A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.
	3204.11 - 3204.17	A change to subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading.
	3204.19	A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17.
	3204.20 - 3204.90	A change to subheading 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.
	3205	A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.
	3206.11 - 3206.42	A change to subheading 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other subheading outside that group.
	3206.49	A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 or subheading 3206.11 through 3206.42; or A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 or subheading 3206.11 through 3206.42; or A change to other goods of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.
	3206.50	A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.
	3207 - 3213	A change to heading 3207 through 3213 from any other chapter.
	3214.10 - 3214.90	A change to subheading 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3824.50.
	3215	A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations		
	3301.12	A change to subheading 3301.12 from any other subheading
	3301.19	A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good; or A change to other goods of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.
	3301.24 – 3301.25	A change to subheading 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading.
	3301.29	A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good; or A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.
	3301.30 – 3301.90	A change to subheading 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.
	3302	A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or heading 2207, 2208, or 3301.
	3303	A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.
	3304.10 - 3306.10	A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading.
	3306.20	A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 54.
	3306.90 - 3307.90	A change to subheading 3306.90 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster		
	3401	A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
	3402.11	A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading, except from mixed alkylbenzenes of 3817.
	3402.12 - 3402.19	A change to subheading 3402.12 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.
	3402.20	A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.
	3402.90	A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.
	3403.11 - 3403.19	A change to subheading 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 2710 or 2712.
	3403.91 - 3404.20	A change to subheading 3403.91 through 3404.20 from any other subheading.
	3404.90	A change to artificial waxes of chemically prepared lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good; or A change to other goods of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheading 2712.20 or 2712.90.
	3405.10 - 3405.90	A change to subheading 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.
	3406 - 3407	A change to heading 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.
Chapter 35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	3501.10 - 3501.90	A change to subheading 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.
	3502.11 - 3502.19	A change to subheading 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.
	3502.20 - 3502.90	A change to subheading 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.
	3503 - 3504	A change to heading 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.
	3505.10	A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.
	3505.20	A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.
	3506.10	A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or subheading 3501.90.
	3506.91 - 3506.99	A change to subheading 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading.
	3507	A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.
Chapter 36		
Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations		
	3601 - 3606	A change to heading 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.
Chapter 37		
Photographic or cinematographic goods		
	3701 - 3703	A change to heading 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.
	3704 - 3706	A change to heading 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.
	3707.10 - 3707.90	A change to subheading 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 38		
Miscellaneous chemical products		
	3801.10	A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.
	3801.20	A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.
	3801.30	A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.
	3801.90	A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.
	3802 - 3804	A change to heading 3802 through 3804 from any other heading.
	3805	A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.
	3806.10 - 3806.90	A change to subheading 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading.
	3807	A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.
	3808.50 - 3808.99	A change to subheading 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.
	3809.10	A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.
	3809.91 - 3809.93	A change to subheading 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading.
	3810 - 3816	A change to heading 3810 through 3816 from any other heading.
	3817	A change to heading 3817 from any other heading except from subheading 2902.90; or A change to mixed alkybenzenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817; or A change to mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817 to mixed alkybenzenes of heading 3817.
	3818	A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.
	3819	A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	3820	A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.
	3821	A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.
	3822	A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheading 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.
	3823.11 - 3823.13	A change to subheading 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	3823.19	A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.
	3823.70	A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.
	3824.10	A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.
	3824.30	A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.
	3824.40 - 3824.90	A change to subheading 3824.40 through 3824.90 from any other subheading; or no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	3825.10 – 3825.90	A change to subheading 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other subheading.

**SECTION VII
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF (Chapter 39-40)**

Notes		
		<p>1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule</p> <p>Any good of Chapters 39 through 40, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the United States of America or Australia. Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 39 through 40.</p> <p>Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.</p>
		<p>2. Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapters 39 through 40, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.</p>
		<p>3. Purification Origin Rule</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 39, purification is considered to be origin conferring, provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:</p> <p>a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or</p> <p>b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:</p> <p>(i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements;</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		(iv) specialized optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use; (vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses.
		4. Change in Particle Size Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapter 39: a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing or pressing resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring.
		5. Isomer Separation Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapter 39, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers is considered to be origin conferring.
Chapter 39 Plastics and articles thereof		
	3901 - 3915	A change to heading 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
	3916.10 - 3918.90	A change to subheading 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.
	3919.10 - 3919.90	A change to subheading 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.
	3920.10 - 3921.90	A change to subheading 3920.10 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.
	3922 - 3926	A change to heading 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.
Chapter 40 Rubber and articles thereof		
	4001.10 - 4001.22	A change to subheading 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading.
	4001.29	A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 4001.21 or 4001.22.
	4001.30	A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.
	4002.11 - 4002.70	A change to subheading 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading.
	4002.80 - 4002.99	A change to subheading 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.
	4003 - 4004	A change to heading 4003 through 4004 from any other heading.
	4005	A change to heading 4005 from any other heading, except from heading 4001 or 4002.
	4006 - 4017	A change to heading 4006 through 4017 from any other heading.
SECTION VIII RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) (Chapter 41-43)		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather		
	4101	A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.
	4102	A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.
	4103	A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.
	4104	A change to heading 4104 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4107.
	4105	A change to heading 4105 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4112; or A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of 4105.10.
	4106	A change to heading 4106 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4113; or A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31, or 4106.91.
	4107	A change to heading 4107 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4104; or A change to heading 4107 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.
	4112	A change to heading 4112 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4105; or A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of 4105.10.
	4113	A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4106; or A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.
	4114.10 - 4115.20	A change to subheading 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.
Chapter 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)		
	4201	A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.
	4202	A change to heading 4202 from any other chapter.
	4202.12	See Annex 4A
	4202.22	See Annex 4A
	4202.32	See Annex 4A
	4202.92	See Annex 4A
	4203.10 - 4203.29	A change to subheading 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.
	4203.30 - 4203.40	A change to subheading 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.
	4205	A change to goods of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other heading or from other goods of heading 4205; or A change to other goods of heading 4205 from any other heading.
	4206	A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.
Chapter 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	4301	A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.
	4302 - 4304	A change to heading 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.
SECTION IX WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK (Chapter 44-46)		
Chapter 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal		
	4401 - 4421	A change to heading 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.
Chapter 45 Cork and articles of cork		
	4501 - 4504	A change to heading 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.
Chapter 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork		
	4601	A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.
	4602	A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.
SECTION X PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF (Chapter 47-49)		
Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		
	4701 - 4707	A change to heading 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.
Chapter 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		
	4801 - 4816	A change to heading 4801 through 4816 from any other chapter.
	4817 - 4822	A change to heading 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.
	4823	A change to heading 4823 from any other chapter.
Chapter 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans		
	4901 - 4911	A change to heading 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
SECTION XII FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR (Chapter 64-67)		
Chapter 50 Silk		
	50	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric		
	51	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 52 Cotton		
	52	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn		
	53	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 54 Man-made filaments		
	54	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 55 Man-made staple fibres		
	55	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof		
	56	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings		
	57	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery		
	58	See Annex 4A.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
Chapter 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use		
	59	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics		
	60	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted		
	61	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted		
	62	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile		
	63	See Annex 4A.
Chapter 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
	6401.10	A change to subheading 6401.10 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.
	6401.92	A change to ski-boots and snowboard boots of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; A change to footwear, other than ski-boots and snowboard boots, having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is polyvinyl chloride, where or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined, or subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.
	6401.99	A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; A change to footwear, other than footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 of the HTS) is rubber or plastic (except footwear having foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>overlapping the upper) of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside heading 64.01 through 64.05, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6402.12 - 6402.20	<p>A change to subheading 6402.12 through 6402.20 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6402.91	<p>For goods incorporating a protective metal toe-cap of subheading 6402.91:</p> <p>A change to such footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except such footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued not over \$3/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued over \$3/pair but not over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p> <p>For all other goods of subheading 6402.91:</p> <p>A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of the functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside subheading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method and 45 percent based on the build-down</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		<p>method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside subheading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.</p>
	6402.99	<p>For goods incorporating a protective metal toe-cap of subheading 6402.99:</p> <p>A change to such footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over \$3/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over \$3/pair but not over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99, valued over \$12/pair, from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.</p> <p>For all other goods of subheading 6402.99:</p> <p>A change to such footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners (except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as protection against water, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather and except footwear having a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or</p> <p>A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down</p>

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		method; or A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over \$6.50/pair, from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.
	6403	A change to heading 6403 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6404.11	A change to footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is leather, of subheading 6404.11, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued not over \$12/pair, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued over \$12/pair from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.
	6404.19	A change to footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to Chapter 64 HTS) is leather of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to any other footwear of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6404.20	A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6405	A change to heading 6405 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6406.10	A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	6406.20 - 6406.99	A change to subheading 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.
Chapter 65		
Headgear and parts thereof		
	6501 - 6502	A change to heading 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.
	6504 - 6506	A change to heading 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from heading 6504 through 6507.
	6507	A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.
Chapter 66		
Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	6601	A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both: (a) subheading 6603.20; and (b) heading 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911, 6001 through 6002.
	6602	A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.
	6603	A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.
Chapter 67		
Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		
	6701	A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.
	6702 - 6704	A change to heading 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.
SECTION XIII		
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE (Chapter 68-70)		
Chapter 68		
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials		
	6801 - 6811	A change to heading 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.
	6812.80	A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading.
	6812.91	A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.
	6812.92 – 6812.93	A change to subheading 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.
	6812.99	A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.
	6813 - 6815	A change to heading 6813 through 6815 from any other heading.
Chapter 69		
Ceramic products		
	6901 - 6914	A change to heading 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.
Chapter 70		
Glass and glassware		
	7001	A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.
	7002.10	A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.
	7002.20	A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.
	7002.31	A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.
	7002.32 - 7002.39	A change to subheading 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.
	7003.12 - 7003.20	A change to subheading 7003.12 through 7003.20 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7003.30	A change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7004.20	A change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7004.90	A change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7005.10	A change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7005.21 - 7005.29	A change to subheading 7005.21 through 7005.29 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7005.30	A change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7006.
	7006	A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7007	A change to heading 7007 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7008	A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.
	7009.10	A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other subheading.
	7009.91 - 7009.92	A change to subheading 7009.91 through 7009.92 from any other heading, except from heading 7003 through 7009.
	7010 - 7018	A change to heading 7010 through 7018 from any other heading, except from heading 7007 through 7018 or glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.
	7019	See Annex 4A.
	7020	A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.
<p>SECTION XIV NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN (Chapter 71)</p>		
<p>Chapter 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin</p>		
	7101	A change to heading 7101 from any other heading, except from heading 0307.
	7102 - 7103	A change to heading 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.
	7104 - 7105	A change to heading 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.
	7106 - 7111	A change to heading 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.
	7112	A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.
	7113 - 7117	A change to heading 7113 through 7117 from any other heading, except from heading 7113 through 7118.
	7118	A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.
<p>SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL (Chapter 72-83)</p>		
<p>Chapter 72 Iron and steel</p>		
	7201 - 7205	A change to heading 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.
	7206 - 7207	A change to heading 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.
	7208	A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.
	7209 - 7212	A change to heading 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7216.
	7213	A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.
	7214 - 7215	A change to heading 7214 through 7215 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7216.
	7216	A change to heading 7216 from any other heading, except from heading 7208 through 7215.
	7217	A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from heading 7213 through 7215.
	7218	A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7219 - 7220	A change to heading 7219 through 7220 from any other heading outside that group.
	7221 - 7223	A change to heading 7221 through 7223 from any other heading, except from heading 7221 through 7222.
	7224	A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.
	7225 - 7226	A change to heading 7225 through 7226 from any other heading outside that group.
	7227 - 7229	A change to heading 7227 through 7229 from any other heading, except from heading 7227 through 7228.
Chapter 73		
Articles of iron or steel		
	7301 - 7307	A change to heading 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or A change to a product of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.
	7308	A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216: (a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination; (b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction; (c) adding attachments for handling purposes; (d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections; or (e) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or Adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.
	7309 - 7311	A change to heading 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.
	7312 - 7314	A change to heading 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.
	7315.11 - 7315.12	A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7315.19	A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.
	7315.20 - 7315.89	A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7315.90	A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.
	7316	A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from heading 7312 or 7315.
	7317 - 7318	A change to heading 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.
	7319 - 7320	A change to heading 7319 through 7320 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7321.11 - 7321.89	A change to subheading 7321.11 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 7321.11 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7321.90	A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7322 - 7323	A change to heading 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7324.10 - 7324.29	A change to subheading 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	7324.90	A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.
	7325.10 - 7326.20	A change to subheading 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.
	7326.90	A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.
Chapter 74		
Copper and articles thereof		
	7401 - 7403	A change to heading 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.
	7404	No change in tariff classification required, provided that the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in the United States of America or Australia or in the United States of America and Australia as defined in Article 5.18 of this chapter.
	7405 - 7407	A change to heading 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.
	7408	A change to heading 7408 from any other heading except from heading 7407.
	7409	A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.
	7410	A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet, or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5mm.
	7411 - 7418	A change to heading 7411 through 7418 from any other heading.
	7419	A change to heading 7419 from any other heading.
Chapter 75		
Nickel and articles thereof		
	7501 - 7505	A change to heading 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7506	A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.
	7507.11 - 7508.90	A change to subheading 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.
Chapter 76		
Aluminium and articles thereof		
	7601	A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.
	7602	A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.
	7603	A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.
	7604	A change to heading 7604 from any other heading except from heading 7605 through 7606.
	7605	A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.
	7606.11	A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.
	7606.12	A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading except from heading 7604 through 7606.
	7606.91	A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.
	7606.92	A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from heading 7604 through 7606.
	7607	A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.
	7608 - 7609	A change to heading 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.
	7610 - 7613	A change to heading 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7614.10	A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.
	7614.90	A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7604 through 7605.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	7615	A change to heading 7615 from any other heading.
	7616.10	A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.
	7616.91 - 7616.99	A change to subheading 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.
Chapter 78 Lead and articles thereof		
	7801 - 7802	A change to heading 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.
	7804	A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.
	7806	A change to bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to other goods of heading 7806 from any other heading.
Chapter 79 Zinc and articles thereof		
	7901 - 7902	A change to heading 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.
	7903.10	A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.
	7903.90	A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.
	7904 - 7905	A change to heading 7904 through 7905 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.
	7907	A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7807 from other goods of heading 7807 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to other goods of heading 7807 from any other heading.
Chapter 80 Tin and articles thereof		
	8001 - 8002	A change to heading 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.
	8003	A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.
	8007	A change to plates, sheet or strip (including foil) of tin of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 whether or not there has also been a change from any other heading; or A change to other goods of heading 8007 from any other heading.
Chapter 81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof		
	8101.10 - 8101.94	A change to subheading 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.
	8101.96	A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars and rods of subheading 8101.99.
	8101.97	A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.
	8101.99	A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.
	8102.10 - 8102.94	A change to subheading 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.
	8102.95	A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.
	8102.96	A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		8102.95.
	8102.97	A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.
	8102.99	A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.
	8103.20 - 8103.30	A change to subheading 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.
	8103.90	A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.
	8104.11 - 8104.20	A change to subheading 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.
	8104.30 - 8104.90	A change to subheading 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.
	8105.20 - 8105.30	A change to subheading 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.
	8105.90	A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.
	8106	A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8107.20	A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other chapter.
	8107.30	A change to subheading 8107.30 from any other chapter.
	8107.90	A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.
	8108.20 - 8108.30	A change to subheading 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.
	8108.90	A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
	8109.20 - 8109.30	A change to subheading 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.
	8109.90	A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.
	8110- 8111	A change to heading 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.12 - 8112.13	A change to subheading 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.
	8112.19	A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.21 - 8112.59	A change to subheading 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8112.92	A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent build-down method; or A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.
	8112.99	A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method; or A change to other goods of subheading 8221.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.
	8113	A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
Chapter 82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8201 - 8206	A change to heading 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.
	8207.13	A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8207.19 - 8207.90	A change to subheading 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.
	8208 - 8215	A change to heading 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
Chapter 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal		
	8301.10 - 8301.40	A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8301.50	A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8301.60 - 8301.70	A change to subheading 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.
	8302 - 8304	A change to heading 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.
	8305.10 - 8305.20	A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8305.90	A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.
	8306.10	A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.
	8306.21 - 8306.30	A change to subheading 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.
	8307	A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.
	8308.10 - 8308.20	A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8308.90	A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.
	8309 - 8310	A change to heading 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.
	8311.10 - 8311.30	A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8311.90	A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.
SECTION XVI MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES (Chapter 84-85)		
Chapter 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof		

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8401.10 - 8401.30	A change to subheading 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.
	8401.40	A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.
	8402.11	A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.12	A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.19	A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.20	A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8402.90	A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8403.10	A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.
	8403.90	A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.
	8404.10	A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.
	8404.20	A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8404.90	A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.
	8405.10	A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.
	8405.90	A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.
	8406.10	A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.
	8406.81 - 8406.82	A change to subheading 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8406.90	A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or With no required change in tariff classification, a change to rotors, finished for final assembly, from rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery of subheading 8406.90 from any other product; or With no required change in tariff classification, a change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other product, including a product from that subheading.
	8407.10	A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other heading.
	8407.21 - 8407.34	A change to subheading 8407.21 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8407.90	A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.
	8408	A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.
	8409	No change in tariff classification is required however the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50% under the net cost method.
	8410.11 - 8410.13	A change to subheading 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8410.90	A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.
	8411.11 - 8411.82	A change to subheading 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8411.91 - 8411.99	A change to subheading 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.
	8412.10 - 8412.80	A change to subheading 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.
	8412.90	A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.
	8413.11 - 8413.82	A change to subheading 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.
	8413.91 - 8413.92	A change to subheading 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the build-up method or 45 percent under the build-down method.
	8414.10 - 8414.80	A change to subheading 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading including another subheading within that group.
	8414.90	A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8415.10 - 8415.83	A change to subheading 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.
	8415.90	A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other product, including a product in that subheading.
	8416.10 - 8417.80	A change to subheading 8416.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.
	8417.90	A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.
	8418.10 - 8418.99	A change to subheading 8418.10 through 8418.99 from any other subheading.
	8419.11 - 8419.89	A change to subheading 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8419.90	A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8420.10	A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.
	8420.91 - 8420.99	A change to subheading 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.
	8421.11 - 8421.39	A change to subheading 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.
	8421.91	A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8421.99	A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8422.11 - 8422.40	A change to subheading 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.
	8422.90	A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8423.10 - 8423.89	A change to subheading 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.
	8423.90	A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.
	8424.10 - 8430.69	A change to subheading 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8431	A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10 or 8431.31 or 8431.39 or 8431.43 or 8431.49, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8432.10 - 8438.80	A change to subheading 8432.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.
	8438.90	A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.
	8439.10 - 8441.80	A change to subheading 8439.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.
	8441.90	A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8442.30	A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.
	8442.40 - 8442.50	A change to subheading 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.
	8443.11 - 8443.19	A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheadings 8443.91 through 9443.99; or A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91 and 8443.99 provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8443.31	A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading
	8443.32	A change from any other subheading except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91; or A change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8443.39	A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading
	8443.91	A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.
	8443.99	A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8444	A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.
	8445 - 8447	A change to heading 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.
	8448.11 - 8448.19	A change to subheading 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.
	8448.20 - 8448.59	A change to subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.
	8449	A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.
	8450.11 - 8450.20	A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8450.11 through 8450.20 from subheading 8450.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8450.90	A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.
	8451.10 - 8451.80	A change to subheading 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.
	8451.90	A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.
	8452.10 - 8452.29	A change to subheading 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8452.30 - 8452.40	A change to subheading 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.
	8452.90	A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.
	8453.10 - 8453.80	A change to subheading 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.
	8453.90	A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8454.10 - 8454.30	A change to subheading 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.
	8454.90	A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.
	8455.10 - 8455.90	A change to subheading 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.
	8456 - 8463	A change to heading 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
	8464 - 8465	A change to heading 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.
	8466	A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8467.11 - 8467.89	A change to subheading 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.
	8467.91	A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.
	8467.92 - 8467.99	A change to subheading 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.
	8468.10 - 8468.80	A change to subheading 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.
	8468.90	A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.
	8469	A change to heading 8469 from any other heading.
	8470.10 - 8473.50	A change to subheading 8470.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading.
	8474.10 - 8474.80	A change to subheading 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8474.90	A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8475.10	A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.
	8475.21 - 8475.29	A change to subheading 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8475.90	A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.
	8476.21 - 8476.89	A change to subheading 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8476.90	A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.
	8477	A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8478.10	A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.
	8478.90	A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.
	8479.10 - 8479.90	A change to subheading 8479.10 through 8479.90 from any other subheading.
	8480	A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.
	8481.10 - 8481.80	A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8481.90	A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.
	8482.10 - 8482.80	A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or A change to subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99 whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.
	8482.91 - 8482.99	A change to subheading 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8483.10	A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.
	8483.20	A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80.
	8483.30	A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.
	8483.40 - 8483.50	A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, subheading 8482.99, subheading 8483.10 through 8483.40, subheading 8483.60 or subheading 8483.90; or A change to subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, subheading 8482.99, subheading 8483.10 through 8483.40, subheading 8483.60 or subheading 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-down method.
	8483.60	A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.
	8483.90	A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.
	8484.10 - 8484.90	A change to subheading 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.
	8486.10 – 8486.40	A change to subheading 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or No change in tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method
	8486.90	A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or No change of tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method.
	8487	A change to heading 8487 from any other heading
Chapter 85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		
	8501.10	A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors of heading 8503; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8501.20 - 8501.64	A change to subheading 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.
	8502 - 8503	A change to heading 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.
	8504.10 - 8504.23	A change to subheading 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.
	8504.31	A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8504.32 - 8504.50	A change to subheading 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.
	8504.90	A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.
	8505.11 - 8505.20	A change to subheading 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.
	8505.90	A change electro-magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from other goods of subheading 8505.90 whether or not there has also been a change from any other subheading; or A change to other goods of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.
	8506.10 - 8506.40	A change to subheading 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.
	8506.50 - 8506.80	A change to subheading 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8506.90	A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8507.10	A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8507.20 - 8507.80	A change to subheading 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.
	8507.90	A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.
	8508.11 – 8508.60	A change to subheading 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8508.70	A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.
	8509.40 - 8509.80	A change to subheading 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8509.90	A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.
	8510.10 - 8510.30	A change to subheading 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.
	8510.90	A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.
	8511.10 - 8511.80	A change to subheading 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.
	8511.90	A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.
	8512.10 - 8512.30	A change to subheading 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8512.40	A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8512.90	A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.
	8513.10	A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8513.90	A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.
	8514.10 - 8514.40	A change to subheading 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.
	8514.90	A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.
	8515.11 - 8515.80	A change to subheading 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8515.90	A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.
	8516.10 - 8516.71	A change to subheading 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading.
	8516.72	A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8516.79	A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.
	8516.80	A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8516.90	A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8517.11 –	A change to subheading 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8517.69	
	8517.70	A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8518.10 - 8518.21	A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8518.22	A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheading 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8518.29 - 8518.50	A change to subheading 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8518.90	A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.
	8519.20 - 8519.90	A change to subheading 8519.20 through 8519.90 from any other subheading.
	8522	A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.
	8523	A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or Recording of sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of heading 8523 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
	8525.50 - 8525.60	A change to subheading 8525.50 through 8525.60 from any other subheading outside that group, except from transmission apparatus of subheading 8517.61 through 8517.62 and except from transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus of subheadings 8517.12, 8517.61 or 8517.62.
	8525.80 – 8527.99	A change to subheading 8525.80 through 8527.99 from any other subheading
	8528.41	A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading.
	8528.49	A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8528.59, 8540.11 or 8540.91.
	8528.51	A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading
	8528.59	A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8528.49, 8540.11 or 8528.91.
	8528.61	A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading
	8528.69	A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.
	8528.71	A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.
	8528.72	A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.
	8528.73	A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.
	8529.10	A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.
	8529.90	A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.70; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8530.10 - 8530.80	A change to subheading 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.
	8530.90	A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.
	8531.10 - 8531.80	A change to subheading 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.
	8531.90	A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.
	8532.10 - 8532.30	A change to subheading 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.
	8532.90	A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.
	8533.10 - 8533.40	A change to subheading 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8533.90	A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.
	8534	A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.
	8535.10 - 8536.90	A change to subheading 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.
	8537 - 8538	A change to heading 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.
	8539.10 - 8539.21	A change to subheading 8539.10 through 8539.21 from any other subheading.
	8539.22	A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8539.29	A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8539.31	A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading.
	8539.32 - 8539.39	A change to subheading 8539.32 through 8539.39 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8539.41 - 8539.49	A change to subheading 8539.41 through 8539.49 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8539.90	A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.
	8540.11	A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.
	8540.12	A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.
	8540.20	A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheading 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8540.40 - 8540.60	A change to subheading 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.
	8540.71 - 8540.89	A change to subheading 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.
	8540.91	A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other product including a product in that heading.
	8540.99	A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8541.10 - 8542.90	A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or A change to any other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading.
	8543.10	A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.
	8543.20 - 8543.30	A change to subheading 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.
	8543.70	A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading except from subheading 8523.52 or proximity cards and tags of subheading 8523.59.
	8543.90	A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading except from subheading 8486.90.
	8544.11	A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.19	A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8544.20	A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading except subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 8544.20 from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.30 - 8544.42	A change to subheading 8544.30 through 8544.42 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.49	A change to subheading 8544.49, from any subheading outside subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 8544.49 from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8544.60 - 8544.70	A change to subheading 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8545.11 - 8545.90	A change to subheading 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.
	8546	A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.
	8547.10 - 8547.90	A change to subheading 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.
	8548	A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.
<p>SECTION XVII VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (Chapter 86-89)</p>		
<p>Chapter 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds</p>		
	8601 - 8602	A change to heading 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.
	8603 - 8606	A change to heading 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or A change to heading 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provide there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8607.11 - 8607.12	A change to subheading 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading from outside that group, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	8607.19	A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.
	8607.21 - 8607.99	A change to subheading 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.
	8608 - 8609	A change to heading 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.
<p>Chapter 87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof</p>		
	8701 - 8705	A change to heading 8701 through 8705 from any heading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8706	No change in tariff classification is required however the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50% under the net cost method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	8707	A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8708.10 - 8708.99	A change to subheading 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the Net Cost method.
	8709.11 - 8709.19	A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8709.90	A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.
	8710	A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.
	8711	A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8712	A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8713	A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8714 - 8715	A change to heading 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.
	8716.10 - 8716.80	A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8716.90	A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.
Chapter 88		
Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof		
	8801	A change to heading 8801 from any other heading.
	8802.11 – 8803.90	A change to subheading 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.
	8804 - 8805	A change to heading 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.
Chapter 89		
Ships, boats and floating structures		
	8901 - 8902	A change to heading 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within Chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8903	A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8904 - 8905	A change to heading 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within Chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	8906 - 8908	A change to heading 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
<p>SECTION XVIII OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (Chapter 90-92)</p>		
<p>Chapter 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof</p>		
	9001.10	A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9001.20 - 9001.90	A change to subheading 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.
	9002.11 - 9002.90	A change to subheading 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.
	9003.11 - 9003.19	A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or A change to subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9003.90	A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.
	9004.10	A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading within Chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9004.90	A change to heading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 9001.40 or 9001.50.
	9005.10	A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.
	9005.80	A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from heading 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9005.90	A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.
	9006.10 - 9006.30	A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.40	A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.51	A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.52	A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.53	A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.59	A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9006.61 - 9006.69	A change to subheading 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9006.91 - 9006.99	A change to subheading 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.
	9007.11 - 9007.20	A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9007.91 - 9007.92	A change to subheading 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.10	A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.20 - 9008.40	A change to subheading 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9008.90	A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.
	9010.10	A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.50	A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other heading except from subheading 8486.20 through 8486.40; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.60	A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9010.90	A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.
	9011.10 - 9011.80	A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9011.90	A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.
	9012.10	A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9012.90	A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.
	9013.10 - 9013.80	A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9013.90	A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.
	9014.10 - 9014.80	A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9014.90	A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.
	9015.10 - 9015.80	A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9015.90	A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9016	A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.
	9017.10 - 9017.80	A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method or 35 percent based on the build-down method.
	9017.90	A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.
	9018.11 - 9021.90	A change to subheading 9018.11 through 9021.90 from any subheading, including another subheading within that group; or No required change in tariff classification to heading 9018, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9022.12 - 9022.30	A change to subheading 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9022.90	A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:
	9023	A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.
	9024.10 - 9024.80	A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9024.90	A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.
	9025.11 - 9025.80	A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9025.90	A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.
	9026.10 - 9026.80	A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9026.90	A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.
	9027.10 - 9027.80	A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9027.90	A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.
	9028.10 - 9028.30	A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9028.90	A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.
	9029.10 - 9029.20	A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9029.90	A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.
	9030.10 – 9030.20	A change to subheading 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading.
	9030.32	A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.84
	9030.33 – 9030.83	A change to subheading 9030.33 through 9030.83 from any other subheading.
	9030.84	A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheading

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
		9030.32.
	9030.89	A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading.
	9030.90	A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.
	9031.10 - 9031.80	A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other product except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or A change to subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9031.90	A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.
	9032.10 - 9032.89	A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9032.90	A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.
	9033	A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.
Chapter 91		
Clocks and watches and parts thereof		
	9101.11	A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.19	A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to other goods of subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to any good of subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter.
	9101.21	A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter or A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.29	A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.91	A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9101.99	A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9102 - 9107	A change to heading 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9108 - 9110	A change to heading 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9111.10 - 9111.80	A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9111.90	A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9112.20	A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9112.90	A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9113	A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9114	A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.
Chapter 92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles		
	9201-9208	A change to heading 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9209	A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.
SECTION XIX ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (Chapter 93)		
Chapter 93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof		
	9301 - 9304	A change to heading 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or A change to heading 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9305	A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.
	9306 - 9307	A change to heading 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.
SECTION XX MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES (Chapter 94-96)		
Chapter 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings		
	9401.10 - 9401.80	A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9401.90	A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.
	9402.10 - 9402.90	A change to subheading 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9403.10 - 9403.89	A change to subheading 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9403.90	A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9404.10 - 9404.21	A change to subheading 9404.10 through 9404.21 from any other chapter.
	9404.29 - 9404.30	A change to subheading 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.
	9404.90	See Annex 4A.
	9405.10 - 9405.60	A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9405.91 - 9405.99	A change to subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.
	9406	A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.
Chapter 95		
Toys, games and sport requisites; parts and accessories thereof		
	9503 - 9508	A change to 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
Chapter 96		
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		
	9601 - 9605	A change to heading 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.
	9606.10	A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.
	9606.21 - 9606.29	A change to subheading 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or A change to 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change to from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9606.30	A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.
	9607.11 - 9607.19	A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a region value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9607.20	A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.
	9608.10 - 9608.50	A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheading 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9608.60	A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.
	9608.91	A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.
	9608.99	A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.
	9609	A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.
	9610 - 9611	A change to heading 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.
	9612.10	A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.
	9612.20	A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

Chapter	Tariff Item	Specific Rule
	9613.10 - 9613.80	A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9613.90	A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.
	9614	A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.
	9615.11 - 9615.19	A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or A change to subheading 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	9615.90	A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.
	9616	A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.
	9617	A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.
	9618	A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.
SECTION XXI WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES (Chapter 97)		
Chapter 97 Works of art, collectors pieces and antiques		
	9701.10 - 9701.90	A change to subheading 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.
	9702 - 9706	A change to heading 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.